

VT20

DIAGNOSTIC TEST
MD-11-DBVTA-D

EP DBVTA D-DL B
COPYRIGHT 1977
FICHE 1 OF 1

MAR 1977
digital
MADE IN USA

B01

.REM %

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DBVTA-D-D

PRODUCT NAME: VT20 DIAGNOSTIC TEST

DATE RELEASED: JANUARY, 1977

MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC GROUP

COPYRIGHT 1973,1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

CO1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	ABSTRACT
2.	REQUIREMENTS (EQUIPMENT & MEMORY)
3.	LOADING PROCEDURES
	A. STANDARD LOADING PROCEDURE
	B. REMOTE LOADING PROCEDURE
4.	STARTING PROCEDURE
	1. WITH TELETYPE AVAILABLE
	2. WITHOUT TELETYPE
5.	RESTART PROCEDURES
6.	CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
7.	CONTROL SWITCHES (TELETYPE)
8.	PROGRAM TEST TABLE & DIRECTORY
9.	VT LOGIC TEST
10.	VT CHARACTER SET TEST
11.	VT FIELD CONTROL TEST
12.	VT CSR PRESET TEST
13.	VT END OF LINE TEST
14.	VT END OF SCREEN TEST
15.	VT BLANK CONTROL TEST
16.	VT ALIGNMENT TEST
17.	VT FOCUS TEST
18.	VT WORST CASE TEST
19.	VT CURSOR CONTROL TEST
20.	VT ODD ADDRESS TEST
21.	VT RUNALL TEST
22.	ASCII KBD LOGIC TEST
23.	ASCII KBD LIGHT & SWITCH TEST
24.	ASCII KBD CHARACTERS SET TEST
25.	ASCII KBD REPEATABILITY TEST
26.	VT20 SYSTEM TEST
27.	VT/KBD SUBTEST SELECTOR
28.	TEST EXECUTION TIME TABLE
29.	LISTING
1.	A B S T R A C T

THIS PROGRAM TESTS, EXERCISES AND DIAGNOSES THE VT20 SYSTEM (KEYBOARDS & DISPLAYS) IN ITS ENTIRETY. THE PROGRAM CONSISTS OF EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALLY SELECTABLE TESTS WHICH FACILITATE IN CHECKOUT AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE VT20. THE SYSTEM IS TESTED ON A UNIT (1 KEYBOARD & 1 DISPLAY) BASES. THIS HOLDS TRUE IN ALL TESTS EXCEPT FOR TEST 21. HERE, THE VT20 IS TESTED AS A SLAVE SYSTEM IN CONFIGURATION WITH EITHER A PDP-8 OR PDP-11 HOST COMPUTER. THIS TEST REQUIRES FOR THE VT20 TO BE CABLED VIA SERIAL LINE INTERFACE TO THE HOST COMPUTER. THE HOST DIAGNOSTIC, EITHER MD-11-DZVTE(PDP-11 W/DL11'S), MD-11-DZVTG(PDP-11 W/DH11'S) OR MD-08-DIVTB(PDP-8 W/ KLBJ'S) IS TO BE LOADED INTO THE HOST COMPUTER. THIS PROGRAM ACTS AS SERIAL LINE INTERFACE DIAGNOSTIC AND A DATA RECEIVE/TRANSMIT ROUTINE. REFER TO THE SPECIFIC MAINDEC FOR A FURTHER EXPLANATION. THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS SET

50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105

001

UP TO OPERATE 'WITH' OR 'WITHOUT' A TELETYPE. IF A
TELETYPE ISN'T AVAILABLE PROGRAM 'HALTS' ARE USED TO
REPORT ERRORS AND COLLECT NEEDED INFORMATION. THE PROGRAM
RESPONDS FUNCTIONALLY THE SAME WITH OR WITHOUT THE TELETYPE.
IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE DISPLAY TESTS BE RUN AND PROVED
FULLY OPERATIONAL BEFORE RUNNING THE KEYBOARD TESTS.
THIS IS NECESSARY SINCE THE DISPLAY IS USED IN CONJUNCTION
WITH THE 'KBD' (FUNCTIONAL & ASCII KEYBOARD) TESTS.

2. R E Q U I P M E N T S (E Q U I P M E N T & M E M O R Y)

- A. VT20 WITH EITHER 8 OR 16K OF MEMORY AND 1 TO 4 TUBES.
B. HOST COMPUTER W/ CONSOLE DEVICE (TEST 21 ONLY)

1. MD-11-DZVTE FOR PDP-11 HOST W/DL11 INTERFACE
2. MD-11-DZVTG FOR PDP-11 HOST W/ DH11 INTERFACE
3. MD-08-DIVTB FOR PDP-8 HOST W/ KL8J INTERFACE

3. L O A D I N G P R O C E D U R E

- A. USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES
IF A READ IN DEVICE (PC11 OR ASR-33) IS AVAILABLE.
B. THIS PROGRAM MAY ALSO BE BOOTED OVER FROM THE HOST
DIAGNOSTIC. THIS IS DONE BY MODIFYING THE BOOTSTRAP
LOADED. SIMPLY REPLACE THE PC11 OR TTY CSR ADDRESS
IN LOCATION 37776 WITH ONE OF THE DL11 CSR ADDRESSES
(175610 OR 175620). REFER TO THE PARTICULAR MAINDEC
BEING USED FOR THE BOOT PROCEDURE.

4. S T A R T I N G P R O C E D U R E

- A. THERE ARE TWO STARTING ADDRESSES. (1) WITH TELETYPE AND
(2) WITHOUT A TELETYPE.

1. WITH TELETYPE (OR OTHER TERMINAL).
LOAD AND START THE PROGRAM AT ADDRESS '200'.
WHEN STARTED THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE PROGRAM
HEADER AND THEN A SERIES OF QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.

QUESTION NO.1 "FOREIGN CHARACTER SET (Y OR N)?"

THIS ENABLES THE PROGRAM TO DISPLAY THE FOREIGN
CHARACTER SET IN THE CHARACTER DISPLAY TESTS IF THE
FOREIGN CHARACTER ROMS ARE PRESENT.

QUESTION NO.2 - "NUMBER OF TUBES?"

TYPE IN THE NUMBER OF TUBES ON SYSTEM (1,2,3 OR 4)

QUESTION NO.3 - "ARE DEFAULT ADDRESSES & VECTORS OK (Y OR N)?"

E01

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 4

IF THE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION WAS 'Y', THEN STANDARD
'FK' KEYBOARD AND 'VT' DEVICE ADDRESSES AND VECTOR
ADDRESSES WILL BE USED. IT WILL ALSO AUTOMATICALLY
ASSOCIATE THE 1ST DL (175610) WITH THE FIRST TUBE,
DL-175620 WITH THE 2ND TUBE AND SO ON.

IF QUESTION NO.3 WAS 'N', THEN THE NEXT QUESTIONS
WILL BE ASKED:
"FK VECTOR AND DEVICE ADDRESS FOR UNIT X" (WHERE X REPRESENTS
THE UNIT ADDRESS TO BE SET UP. RESPOND TO THIS
QUESTION BY TYPING THE FK 'VECTOR' AND 'DEVICE'
ADDRESS SEPERATED BY A COMMA.

AFTER ALL THE FK ADDRESSES HAVE BEEN SETUP,
THE PROGRAM WILL THEN PRINT:
"VT VECTOR AND DEVICE ADDRESS FOR UNIT X" - ANSWER SAME AS
ABOVE ONLY FOR VT.

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN PRINT:
"DL11 VECTOR FOR UNIT X" - WHERE X REPRESENTS THE
UNIT NUMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED DL11. RESPONSE
TO THIS QUESTION BY TYPING THE DL11 VECTOR ADDRESS.

QUESTION NO.3 - "TUBE '0','1','2','3'.OR '4'"

TO RUN A TEST ON A SELECTED TUBE, TYPE THE
NUMBER OF THE TUBE TO BE TESTED (0,1,2 OR 3)
AND (CR). ALSO, AN OPTION TO THIS IS TO TYPE
A '4'. THIS WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TEST ALL
AVAILABLE TUBES, ONE AT A TIME ON ANY SELECTED
TEST 1-15. THUS, AFTER ONE TUBE HAS COMPLETED
A TEST, THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL TUBE WILL AUTOMATICALL
BE TESTED. AFTER THE LAST TUBE HAS BEEN TESTED,
THE PROGRAM WILL RE-CYCLE AND AGAIN BE TESTED.
THIS OPTION CAN ALSO BE USED TO RUN EVERY TEST
(1-15) ON EVERY TUBE (REFER TO SECTION 14.).

QUESTION NO.4 "TYPE TEST NO. TO BE EXECUTED" - RESPOND

BY TYPING THE TEST NO: '0-21' YOU WISH TO RUN.

2. WITHOUT TELETYPE (OR OTHER TERMINAL)

LOAD AND START PROGRAM AT ADDRESS '204'. THE PROGRAM
WILL THEN EXECUTE A SERIES OF HALTS, THESE HALTS
ENABLE THE USER TO ANSWER QUESTIONS TO THE PROGRAM
VIA THE SWITCH REGISTER. PDP 11/05, 11/10
HALT LOCATIONS ARE INDICATED BY THE LOCATIONS ON
BRACKETS. THESE HALTS WITH THEIR ASSOCIATED HALT
ADDRESSES ARE NOW DESCRIBED:

A. HALT AT ADDRESS 001734 (1736)

HALT USED TO ASK YOU IF YOUR VT20 HAS A FOREIGN
CHARACTER SET. IF SO SET THE SWITCH REGISTER EQUAL TO

162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217

A 1 (IF NOT CLEAR THE SWITCH REGISTER) THEN PRESS CONTINUE.

B. HALT AT ADDRESS 001746 (1750)

AT THIS HALT, ENTER THE OCTAL NUMBER OF TUBES YOU HAVE (1 THROUGH 4) INTO THE SWITCH REGISTER. ALSO IF YOU WISH TO ENTER THE ADDRESSES AND VECTORS OF THE FK, VT, OR DL11'S, SET SWR (SWITCH REGISTER) BIT 15 TO A 1, OTHERWISE LEAVE SWR BIT 15=0 (CLEARED) AND DEFAULT ADDRESS. AND VECTORS WILL BE USED.

IF YOU INDICATED IN HALT 'B', VIA SETTING SW15=1, THAT DEFAULT ADDRESSES ARE NOT TO BE USED, THEN HALTS 'C' THRU 'G' WILL BE EXECUTED. THIS WILL ENABLE YOU TO SELECT YOUR OWN DEVICE, VECTOR & DL11 ADDRESSES.

NOTE: THIS SERIES OF HALTS WILL OCCUR SEQUENTIALLY FOR EACH TUBE THAT YOU INDICATED SO PAY HEED TO THE HALT ADDRESS - PLEASE.

C. HALT AT ADDRESS 002010 (2012)

ENTER FK VECTOR OF UNIT N INTO THE SWR.

D. HALT AT ADDRESS 002022 (2024)

ENTER FK ADDRESS OF UNIT N INTO THE SWR.

*. AT THIS POINT HALTS C AND D REPEATED FOR ALL TUBES.

E. HALT AT ADDRESS 002050 (2052)

ENTER THE VT VECTOR OF TUBE N - INTO THE SWITCH REGISTER.

F. HALT AT ADDRESS 002062 (2064)

ENTER THE VT ADDRESS OF TUBE N INTO THE SWR

*. HALTS E AND F REPEATED FOR ALL TUBES.

G. HALT AT ADDRESS 002114 (2116)

ENTER DL11 VECTOR ADDRESS FOR TUBE N INTO SWR.

*. HALT G REPEATED FOR ALL TUBES.

H. HALT AT ADDRESS 002136 (2140)

AT THIS HALT ENTER INTO THE SWR THE OCTAL NUMBER OF THE TUBE TO BE TESTED (0,1,2,3 OR 4). IF OCTAL 4 IS ENTERED IN THE SWR, ALL UNITS WILL

218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273

BE AUTOMATICALLY ALTERNATED AFTER PASS COMPLETION.

I. HALT AT ADDRESS 002634 (2636)

THIS HALT IS FOR THE TEST NUMBER TO BE RUN. ENTER
THE NUMBER AND PRESS CONTINUE.

5. RESTART PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE RESTARTED AT THE SAME LOCATION THAT IT
WAS ORIGINALLY STARTED UNLESS A NEW TUBE IS TO BE TESTED. IN
THIS CASE TYPE A '1A' IF A TELETYPE IS BEING USED. OTHERWISE,
HALT AND RESTART THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION '210'.

6. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

A. REFER TO THE INDIVIDUAL TEST DESCRIPTIONS FOR APPLICABLE
'SWR' SETTINGS.

7. CONTROL SWITCHES (TELETYPE)

A. CONTROL <C>
TYPING '1C' (OBTAINED VIA TYPING THE 'CNTR' & 'C' KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY)
AT ANY TIME ENABLES THE PROGRAM TO RETURN TO THE KEYBOARD MONITOR.

B. CONTROL <A>
TYPING '1A' (OBTAINED VIA TYPING THE 'CNTRL' AND 'A' KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY)
AT ANY TIME CAUSES A RESTART OF THE CURRENT TEST BEING RUN.

8. PROGRAM TEST TABLE & DIRECTORY

TEST NAME -----	TEST NO. -----	DESCRIPTION -----
VT LOGIC	00	9
VT CHARACTER	01	10
VT FIELD MODE	02	11
VT CSR PRESET	03	12
VT END OF LINE	04	13
VT END OF SCREEN	05	14
VT BLANK CONTROL	06	15
VT ALIGNMENT	07	16
VT FOCUS	10	17
VT WORST CASE	11	18
VT CURSOR CONTROL	12	19
VT ODD ADDRESS	13	20
VT RUN-ALL	14	21
ASCII KBD LOGIC	15	22
ASCII KBD SWITCH & LIGHT	16	23
ASCII KBD CHARACTER SET	17	24

330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385

ASCII KBD REPEATIBILITY	20	25
VT/KBD SYSTEM TEST	21	26
VT/KBD SUBTEST SELECTOR	22	27
EXECUTION TIMES		28

9. VT LOGIC TEST (0)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST CONSISTS OF '28' SUBTESTS WHICH EXERCISE AND DIAGNOSE THE 'VT' LOGIC. EACH SUBTEST IS LOOPED '100' TIMES TO TEST LOGIC RELIABILITY. THESE TESTS ARE RUN AS A UNIT WHEN THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST IS SELECTED OR MAY BE SELECTED INDIVIDUALLY BY THE FK/VT SUBTEST SELECTOR (REFER TO SECTION 27). AT THE END OF EACH SUBTEST THE 'AUDIO BEEP' IS SOUNDED TO INDICATE A NEW SUBTEST IS BEING EXECUTED.

B. LOGIC ERRORS

THERE ARE TWO ERROR REPORTING SCHEMES USED FOR REPORTING 'VT' LOGIC ERRORS, (1) WITH TELETYPE AND (2) WITH PROGRAM HALTS.

1. ON ENCOUNTERING A LOGIC ERROR (ALL DATA SWITCHES DOWN) THE FAILING SUBTEST NUMBER ERROR ADDRESS AND CONTENTS OF THE 'VT' REGISTERS ARE TYPED OUT. THERE ARE TWO ERROR FORMATS USED, (A) NORMAL 'VT' LOGIC ERROR OR (B) 'VT' SHIFT LOGIC ERROR.

(A). NORMAL ERROR FORMAT

TST NO.	PASS	MA	CSR	MAR
A	B	C	D	E

WHERE:

- A= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
- B= PASS ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED.
- C= ERROR ADDRESS (MEMORY ADDRESS)
- D= CONTENTS OF CONTROL & STATUS ADDRESS REGISTER
- E= CONTENTS OF MAINTENANCE ADDRESS REGISTER*

*'SWR' BITS '2-0' MAY BE SET TO SELECT ANY ONE OF THE '8' ADDRESSES THAT CAN BE READ BACK VIA THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER.

'SWR' 2-0	ADDRESS DATA SELECTED
-----	-----

000	COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER
-----	-----------------------------

101

001	DATA ADDRESS REGISTER
010	SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA(EVEN ROW)
011	SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA(EVEN ROW)
100	CURSOR ADDRESS REGISTER
101	STARTING ADDRESS REGISTER
110	SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA(ODD ROW)
111	SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA(ODD ROW)

(B). SHIFT LOGIC ERROR FORMAT

TST NO.	MA	SHIFT	IN/OUT	EXPT'D	RECV'D
A	B	C	D	E	F

WHERE:

A= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
B= ERROR ADDRESS (MEMORY ADDRESS).
C= THE SHIFT IN OCTAL ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED (1-32).
D= DIRECTION OF DATA SHIFT
E= EXPECTED DATA (SHIFTED IN FROM SHIFT TABLE).
F= RECEIVED DATA (CONTENTS OF 'MAR').

2. ON ENCOUNTERING A LOGIC ERROR (WITH DATA SW15 UP)
THE PROGRAM WILL SOUND THE AUDIO BEEP AND LOAD THE
INTERNAL REGISTERS WITH ERROR DATA AND HALT. THESE
REGISTERS ARE SET UP IN ONE OF TWO WAYS: (A) NORMAL
LOGIC ERROR AND (B) SHIFT LOGIC ERROR.

(A). NORMAL LOGIC ERROR

R0= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
R1= PASS ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED
R2= ERROR ADDRESS
R3= CONTENTS OF CONTROL & STATUS ADDRESS REG.
R4= CONTENTS OF MAINTENANCE ADDRESS REG *(REFER ABOVE).

(B). SHIFT LOGIC ERROR

R0= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
R1= PASS ON WHICH ERROR OCCURED
R2= ERROR ADDRESS
R3= THE SHIFT IN OCTAL ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED (1-100).
R4= EXPECTED DATA (SHIFTED IN FROM THE SHIFT TABLE).
R5= ACTUAL CONTENTS OF MAINTENANCE ADDRESS REG.

C. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

FUNCTION

SW11=0
SW11=1

NORMAL RUN [100 PASSES/TEST]
SUPPRESS SUBTEST ITERATIONS

SW12=0
SW12=1

CONTINUE SHIFTING ON SHIFT ERROR
ABORT SHIFTING ON SHIFT ERROR

386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441

442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497

SW13=0	PRINT ERROR MESSAGES
SW13=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	LOOP ON CURRENT SUBTEST
SW15=0	CONTINUE ON ERROR
SW15=1	HALT ON ERROR

10. VT ' CHARACTER SET ' TEST (1)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST DISPLAYS THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET IN NUMERICAL ORDER. THE CHARACTER SET IS REPEATED UNTIL THE ENTIRE SCREEN IS FILLED. THE TEST STARTS DISPLAYING A BLANK SCREEN. AS EACH CHARACTER IS CREATED IT IS DISPLAYED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND AND THEN THE NEXT CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED. THE DISPLAY BUFFER IS SET UP SO THAT EACH LINE (EXCEPT THE LAST LINE) IS TERMINATED WITH EITHER VISIBLE 'END OF LINE' OR VISIBLE 'END OF PARAGRAPH'. THE LAST LINE IS TERMINATED WITH 'VISIBLE END OF SCREEN'. WHEN THE ENTIRE SCREEN HAS BEEN FILLED THE TEST IS RESTARTED.

NOTE: THE CHARACTER SET MAY CONTAIN BLANK SPACES. THESE ARE CODES RESERVED FOR FUTURE SPECIAL TYPESETTING CHARACTERS.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW11=0	NORMAL RUN
SW11=1	INHIBIT DISPLAY DELAY
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT*
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	HOLD ON CURRENT CHARACTER

*THIS ADVANCE WILL ONLY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE CURRENT TEST HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

11. VT ' FIELD CONTROL ' TEST (2)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

K01

THIS TEST DISPLAYS THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET USING ALL FIVE 'FIELD CONTROL' MODES: NORMAL, BLINK, BOLD, BLANK AND UNDERLINE. THE TEST BREAKS THE CHARACTER SET INTO THREE PARTS. EACH PART IS THEN DISPLAYED IN ALL 'S' MODES. THIS ENABLES THE USER TO VIEW EACH CHARACTER IN A STRAIGHT LINE IN EVERY MODE.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTING	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST

12. VT 'CSR PRESET' TEST (3)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST CONSISTS OF FOUR (4) PARTS. EACH PART DISPLAYS AN ENTIRE SCREEN OF THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET USING A 'CSR' PRESET FUNCTION. THE SELECTED PRESET FUNCTIONS IN ORDER ARE: BOLD, BLINK, BLANK, & UNDERLINE. AN IDENTIFYING MESSAGE WILL PRECEDE EACH PART.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST*
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	HALT ON CURRENT PRESET

13. VT 'END OF LINE' TEST (4)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TESTS THAT THE 'VISIBLE END OF LINE' CHARACTER CAN BE PLACED IN ANY OF THE '1024' CHARACTER POSITIONS ON THE SCREEN. THIS IS DONE BY STARTING ALL '16' LINES WITH A VISIBLE END OF LINE CHARACTER AND THEN INCREMENTING THESE CHARACTERS ACROSS THE SCREEN. AS THE 'EOL' CHARACTER IS MOVED AN ASTERISK IS DISPLAYED IN ITS PLACE.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW11=C	NORMAL RUN

LO1

554	SW11=1	INHIBIT DISPLAY DELAY
555		
556	SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
557	SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST*
558		
559	SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
560	SW14=1	HOLD CURRENT 'EOL' POSITION
561		
562		
563		
564		
565		
566		
567		
568		
569		

* THIS ADVANCE WILL ONLY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE CURRENT TEST HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

14. VT 'END OF SCREEN' TEST (5)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST TESTS THAT THE 'VISIBLE END OF SCREEN' CHARACTER CAN BE PLACED IN ANY OF THE '1024' CHARACTER POSITIONS ON THE SCREEN. THIS IS DONE BY FIRST PRE-LOADING THE DATA BUFFER WITH QUESTION MARKS (THESE WILL BE DISPLAYED IF THE EOS IS SKIPPED). THE 'EOS' CHARACTER IS THEN INCREMENTED THRU THIS BUFFER REPLACING THESE QUESTION MARKS BEHIND THE 'EOS' WITH DOTS.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW11=0	NORMAL RUN
SW11=1	INHIBIT DISPLAY DELAY
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	HOLD CURRENT 'EOS' POSITION

15. VT 'BLANK CONTROL' TEST (6)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST TESTS THE 'BLANK' FIELD CONTROL LOGIC BY INCREMENTING THE 'BLANK' CONTROL CHARACTER THRU A BUFFER OF ASTERISK CHARACTERS. THE TEST STARTS USING THE BLANK CONTROL CHARACTER AT THE START OF THE 'VT' BUFFER. THE SCREEN SHOULD START OFF BLANK AND AS THE BLANK CONTROL CHARACTER IS INCREMENTED THRU THE 'VT' BUFFER ASTERISKS

554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609

WILL START APPEARING ON THE SCREEN. THE TEST WILL RESTART
AFTER THE ENTIRE SCREEN HAS BEEN FILLED.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW11=0	NORMAL RUN
SW11=1	INHIBIT DISPLAY DELAY
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	HOLD CURRENT BLANK POSITION

16. VT 'ALIGNMENT' TEST (7)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF THE CHARACTER 'E' TO
ENABLE A VISUAL ALIGNMENT OF THE 'VT'.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST

17. VT 'FOCUS' TEST (10)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF ALTERNATE ASTERISKS
AND ONE'S TO ENABLE A VISUAL FOCUS OF THE 'VT'.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
-----	-----
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST

18. VT 'WORST CASE' TEST (11)

NO1

666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF THE WORST CASE CHARACTER PATTERN '125 & 252'.

NOTE: CODE 125 WILL DISPLAY A "U" AND CODE 252 WILL DISPLAY EITHER A BLANK OR A SPECIAL TYPESETTING CHARACTER, THIS BEING DEPENDENT ON THE CHARACTER SET.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTING FUNCTION

SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST

19. VT 'CURSOR CONTROL' TEST (12)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST TESTS THAT THE CURSOR CONTROL CHARACTER CAN BE PLACED IN ANY OF THE '1024' CHARACTER POSITIONS ON THE SCREEN. THIS IS DONE BY DISPLAYING A 'CURSOR EOS' AND INCREMENTING IT THRU A PRE-LOADED BUFFER OF QUESTION MARKS. AS THE CURSOR CONTROL CHARACTER IS MOVED ALONG ASTERISKS ARE FILLED IN BEHIND THE CURSOR CHARACTER. WHEN THE TEST IS COMPLETE THE ENTIRE SCREEN SHOULD BE FILLED WITH ASTERISKS AND WITH NO QUESTION MARKS VISIBLE.

B. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FUNCTION

SW11=0	NORMAL RUN
SW11=1	INHIBIT DISPLAY DELAY
SW12=0	NORMAL RUN
SW12=1	ADVANCE TO NEXT*
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	HOLD ON CURRENT CHARACTER

* THIS ADVANCE WILL ONLY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE CURRENT TEST HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

20. VT 'ODD ADDRESS' TEST (13)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST SIMPLY DISPLAYS A MESSAGE WHICH IS LOADED FROM AN ODD STARTING ADDRESS. THE MESSAGE SHOULD SAY: THIS MESSAGE IS BEING LOADED FROM AN ODD STARTING ADDRESS. HOW DOES IT LOOK?

21. VT 'RUNALL' TEST (14)
*****A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST ENABLES TESTS '0-13,15' TO BE RUN IN ORDER. IF A '4' WAS SELECTED AS THE TUBE NUMBER, THESE TESTS WILL BE RUN SEQUENTIALLY ON ALL AVAILABLE TUBES.

22. ASCII KBD 'LOGIC' TEST (15)
*****A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THE 'KBD' LOGIC TEST CONSISTS OF '19' SUBTESTS WHICH EXERCISE AND DIAGNOSE THE 'KBD' LOGIC. EACH SUBTEST IS LOOPED '100' TIMES TO TEST LOGIC RELIABILITY. THESE TESTS ARE RUN AS A UNIT WHEN THE 'KBD' LOGIC TEST IS SELECTED BUT THEY MAY ALSO BE SELECTED INDIVIDUALLY BY THE 'FK/VT' SUBTEST SELECTOR (REFER TO SECTION 27).

THE 'KBD' LOGIC TEST DOES 'NOT' CHECKOUT THE LIGHT AND SWITCH LOGIC. THIS LOGIC IS CHECKED BY THE 'KBD FUNCTION LIGHT & SWITCH TEST' (SECTION 23).

B. RESTRICTIONS

THE 'VT' LOGIC MUST BE OPERATIONAL AS REQUESTS FOR 'KBD' KEYBOARD INPUTS ARE REQUESTED BY MESSAGES DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT'. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN THAT ONLY ONE KEY BE STRUCK EACH TIME THIS REQUEST IS MADE TO AVOID FALSE ERROR INDICATIONS.

C. LOGIC ERRORS

THERE ARE TWO ERROR REPORTING SCHEMES USED FOR REPORTING 'KBD' LOGIC ERRORS, (1) WITH TELETYPE AND (2) WITH PROGRAM HALTS.

1. ON ENCOUNTERING A LOGIC ERROR (ALL DATA SWITCHES DOWN)

THE FAILING SUBTEST NO., THE ERROR ADDRESS AND
CONTENTS OF THE 'KBD' REGISTERS ARE TYPED OUT.

A. ERROR FORMAT

TST NO.	PASS	MA	CSR	DATA
A	B	C	D	E

WHERE:

A= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
B= PASS ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED.
C= ERROR ADDRESS (MEMORY ADDRESS)
D= CONTENTS OF CONTROL & STATUS ADDRESS REGISTER
E= CONTENTS OF DATA ADDRESS REGISTER.

2. ON ENCOUNTERING A LOGIC ERROR (DATA SW15 UP)
THE PROGRAM LOADS THE INTERNAL REGISTERS WITH
THE FOLLOWING ERROR DATA AND HALTS.

R0= FAILING SUBTEST NO.
R1= PASS ON WHICH ERROR OCCURRED.
R2= FAILING ERROR ADDRESS
R3= CONTENTS OF CONTROL & STATUS REGISTER ADDRESS
R4= CONTENTS OF THE DATA ADDRESS REGISTER.

D. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS	FUNCTION
SW10=0	REQUEST KEYWARD INPUT
SW10=1	INHIBIT KEYWARD INPUT REQUEST
SW11=0	NORMAL RUN (100 PASSES/TEST)
SW11=1	SUPPRESS SUBTEST ITERATIONS
SW13=0	PRINT ERROR MESSAGES
SW13=1	SUPPRESS ERROR MESSAGES
SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	LOOP ON CURRENT SUBTEST
SW15=0	CONTINUE ON ERROR
SW15=1	HALT ON ERROR

23. ASCII KBD 'LIGHT & SWITCH' TEST (16)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

834
 835
 836
 837
 938
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 954
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 968
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889

THIS TEST IS USED TO CHECK OUT THE KBD FUNCTION LIGHT AND SWITCH LOGIC. THIS IS AN OPERATOR INTERVENTION TEST WHICH MONITORS THE FUNCTION KEYS. WHEN A FUNCTION KEY OR KEYS ARE HELD DOWN ITS CORRESPONDING FUNCTION LIGHT IS LIT. IF THE KEY IS HELD DOWN A SECOND TIME THE CORRESPONDING FUNCTION LITE IS TURNED OFF. IT SHOULD BE A NOTED THAT THESE ARE INTERVAL SWITCHES AND THE SIGNAL LEVEL WHICH INDICATES THAT A KEY IS PRESSED WILL REMAIN TRUE FOR THE LENGTH OF TIME THE KEY IS HELD DOWN. SINCE THERE IS NO WAY FOR THE PROGRAM TO TELL IF A KEY IS BEING HELD DOWN OR IF IT HAS BEEN STRUCK A SECOND TIME THE LIGHT DATA WILL BE COMPLI-MENTED EVERY TIME THE SIGNAL IS PRESENT. TO ALLEVIATE THIS PROBLEM THE PROGRAM ONLY READS THE SWITCHES EVERY '512' INTERVAL TIME FLAGS. SO IF A SWITCH IS HELD DOWN IT WILL BE TURNED ON AT THE BEGINNING OF THIS COUNT AND TURNED OFF AT THE END OF THE COUNT IF THE SWITCH REMAINS DOWN. TO SWITCH TO TESTING THE NEXT TUBE (IF RUNALL IS SELECTED) TYPE 1C ON THE TUBE BEING TESTED.

24. ASCII KBD 'CHARACTER SET' TEST (17)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST IS ALSO AN OPERATOR INTERVENTION TEST. IT IS USED TO VERIFY THAT ALL CHARACTERS CAN BE TRANSMITTED BY THE ASCII KEYBOARD. THE TEST REQUESTS THREE COMPLETE PASSES (LOWER CASE, UPPER CASE AND CONTROL) TO BE TYPED IN BY THE OPERATOR. A MESSAGE IS DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT' FOR THE CASE TO BE INPUTED. EACH PASS MUST START IN THE UPPER LEFT HAND CORNER OF THE KEYBOARD AND END WITH SPACE. AS EACH CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED FROM THE KEYBOARD IT IS VERIFIED AGAINST A CHARACTER BUFFER AND DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT'.

B. ERRORS

IF THE TRANSMITTED CHARACTER CODE DOESN'T MATCH THE EXPECTED CHARACTER CODE THE AUDIO 'BEEP' IS SOUNDED AND THE RECEIVED CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED IN 'BOLD-UNDERLINED'.

C. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FUNCTION

SW14=0	NORMAL RUN
SW14=1	LOOP ON THE CURRENT CHARACTER
SW15=0	LOOP UNTIL CORRECT CODE RECEIVED
SW15=1	SKIP BAD CHARACTER

E02

NOTE: FOR PROPER OPERATION SW15 SHOULD BE RE-SET TO '0'
AS SOON AS THE NEXT CHARACTER HAS BEEN INPUTED.

25. ASCII KBD 'REPEATIBILITY' TEST (20)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST IS ALSO AN OPERATOR INTERVENTION TEST. THE TEST HAS
TWO FUNCTIONS. IT CAN BE USED AS A BACKUP FOR THE 'CHARACTER
SET' TEST TO TEST ANYONE SELECTED CHARACTER CODE OR, SECOND,
IT CAN BE USED TO TEST KEYBOARD REPEATIBILITY BETWEEN ANY TWO
SELECTED CHARACTER CODES.

B. STARTING SEQUENCE

THE TEST VERIFIES UP TO TWO CHARACTERS RECEIVED FROM THE KEYBOARD
AGAINST THE CHARACTER CODE(S) LOADED BY THE OPERATOR.
THESE CHARACTER CODES ARE LOADED ONE OF TWO WAY, (1) VIA
TELETYPE OR (2) VIA 'SWR' ON PROGRAM HALTS.

1. TYPE: NNN[,NNN] (CR) (I.E. 101,141 UPPER CASE A AND LOWER A)

WHERE:

NNN IS THE CODE(S) TO BE VERIFIED.

2. WHEN TEST IS SELECTED THE PROGRAM WILL HALT.
LOAD THE CHARACTER CODE TO BE VERIFIED IN THE 'SWR'
AND PRESS CONTINUE. A SECOND HALT WILL OCCUR.
IF TWO CHARACTERS ARE TO BE VERIFIED
LOAD THE CODE OF THE SECOND CHARACTER IN THE
'SWR', OTHERWISE JUST PRESS CONTINUE.

C. ERRORS

IF THE TRANSMITTED CHARACTER CODE DOESN'T MATCH THE
EXPECTED CHARACTER CODE THE AUDIO 'BEEP' IS SOUNDED
AND THE RECEIVED CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED IN 'BOLD-
UNDERLINED'.

890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937

26. VT20 SYSTEM TEST (21)
*****A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO EXERCISE THE VT20 IN A SYSTEM TYPE OF ENVIRONMENT. THE TEST UTILIZES THE ENTIRE VT20 SYSTEM (ALL TUBES) IN CONJUNCTION WITH A HOST COMPUTER. THE HOST COMPUTER MAY BE EITHER A PDP-11 OR A PDP-8. THE HOST IS TO BE CABLED VIA SERIAL LINE INTERFACE TO THE VT20 SYSTEM. ONE INTERFACE LINE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH UNIT. THE HOST DIAGNOSTIC, EITHER MD-11-DZVTE (FOR A PDP-11 HOST W/DL11'S), MD-11-DZVTG (FOR A PDP-11 HOST W/DH11'S) OR MD-08-DIVTB (FOR A PDP-8 HOST W/KLBJ'S) MUST BE LOADED AND RUNNING BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO TRANSFER DATA VIA THIS TEST.

WHEN TEST 21 IS SELECTED, A MESSAGE REMINDER FOR SETTING UP THE HOST DIAGNOSTIC WILL BE DISPLAYED. THIS MESSAGE WILL THEN MOMENTARILY BE REPLACED WITH A TUBE STATUS HEADER. IN THIS HEADER WILL BE DISPLAYED: NO. OF CHARACTERS ON THE SCREEN, NO. OF CHARACTERS RECEIVED FROM THE HOST, NO. OF BLOCKS TRANSFERRED AND NO. OF ERRORS ENCOUNTERED. THIS MESSAGE ALSO INDICATES THAT THE TEST IS READY.

AS CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED FROM THE ASCII KEYBOARD, THEY ARE TESTED FOR BEING PROGRAM CONTROL CHARACTERS, AND IF NOT, THEY ARE TREATED AS DATA AND DISPLAYED. THE PROGRAM WILL ACCEPT UP TO 384 DATA CHARACTERS OR 6 COMPLETE LINES.

B. DATA CREATION

DATA CAN BE AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED BY TYPING EITHER A (↑A) OR A (↑W). THE (↑A) WILL ENABLE FOR A INCREMENTAL CHARACTER SET OF THE CHARACTERS '40-177' TO BE CREATED UNTIL THE SCREEN BUFFER IS FULL. A (↑W) WILL ENABLE FOR A WORST CASE PATTERN OF '125-252' TO BE PRODUCED UNTIL THE SCREEN BUFFER IS FILLED.

C. TRANSMITTING MODES

THERE ARE TWO MODES USED TO TRANSMIT DATA TO THE HOST COMPUTER: SINGLE TRANSFER OR CONTINUOUS TRANSFER.

A SINGLE TRANSFER IS INITIATED BY TYPING 'ALTMODE' AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN INPUTTED. ON RECEIVING THE ALTMODE THE INPUTED DATA IS TRANSFERED TO THE HOST COMPUTER. THE DATA IS BUFFERED THERE AND TRANSMITTED BACK TO THE VT20 ON RECEIVING THE END OF PARAGRAPH. AS THE DATA IS RECEIVED IT IS DISPLAYED BELOW THE ORIGINAL DATA. AFTER EXAMINING THE DATA THE OPERATOR MAY TYPE '↑C' TO

938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991

992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000
 1001
 1002
 1003
 1004
 1005
 1006
 1007
 1008
 1009
 1010
 1011
 1012
 1013
 1014
 1015
 1016
 1017
 1018
 1019
 1020
 1021
 1022
 1023
 1024
 1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038
 1039
 1040
 1041
 1042
 1043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 1047

CLEAR THE SCREEN AND RESTART THE TEST OR START A CONTINUOUS TRANSFER.

A CONTINUOUS TRANSFER IS INITIATED AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN INPUTTED VIA TYPING A '↑'. THIS MODE OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS A SINGLE TRANSFER EXCEPT UPON RECEIVING THE DATA BACK FROM THE HOST COMPUTER IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RE-TRANSMITTED. TYPING A SECOND '↑' WILL STOP THE CONTINUOUS TRANSFER AFTER THE CURRENT TRANSFER HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

THIS DATA IS SENT IN THE FORMAT OF: 4 NULL CHARACTERS (000), A START CODE CHARACTER (377), DATA (ORIGINATED BY THE USER), AND A END OF PARAGRAPH CHARACTER (14). ON RECEIPT OF THE 'EOP' (END OF PARAGRAPH) CHARACTER, THE HOST COMPUTER WILL TRANSMIT THE DATA. IN THE FORMAT IT WAS RECEIVED, BACK TO THE VT20. ON RECEIPT OF THE START CODE CHARACTER (377), THE VT20 DISPLAYS A UP-ARROW(↑) TO INDICATE THE DATA HAS RETURNED.

EACH CHARACTER IS VERIFIED AS IT IS RECEIVED AGAINST CORRESPONDING CHARACTER TRANSMITTED. IF A RECEIVED CHARACTER DOESN'T MATCH THE CORRESPONDING TRANSMITTED CHARACTER. IT IS DISPLAYED AS 'BOLD-UNDERLINED'. THIS ERROR WOULD ALSO BE RECORDED IN THE ERROR HEADER.

ERROR CHECKING CAN BE INHIBITED BY SETTING DATA 'SW00' TO A '1' (UP). ALL DATA THEN RECEIVED FROM THE HOST COMPUTER WILL SIMPLY BE DISPLAYED. THIS SWITCH SHOULD ONLY BE SET WHEN THE HOST COMPUTER IS ORIGINATING DATA USING THE SEND MODE (REFER TO THE HOST DIAGNOSTIC).

THERE IS ALSO ANOTHER OPTION AVAILABLE TO THE USER RUNNING WITH MD-11-DZVTG.

SW00 & SW01 CAN BE SET. THIS WILL ENABLE THE DATA BEING RECEIVED FROM THE HOST WILL BE DISPLAYED IN OCTAL FORM. THE DATA WILL ALSO BE ECHOED BACK TO THE HOST. THIS OPTION IS USED WHEN RUNNING THE HOST VERIFY TEST. REFER TO MD-11-DZVTG FOR FULL DETAILS OF THE TEST.

IF A TRANSFER IS INITIATED AND FOR ONE REASON OR ANOTHER IT FAILS TO RETURN BACK TO THE VT20, THE TEST WILL APP-
EAR HUNG SINCE NO KEYBOARD COMMANDS WILL BE RECOGNIZED. IN THIS CASE AND ONLY IN THIS CASE TYPE '↑E' TO ESCAPE THE TRANSFER MODE AND RESTART.

IF '↑E' IS TYPED IN THE MIDDLE OF A TRANSFER, IT WILL CAUSE MULTIPLE RECEIVER ERRORS.

C. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FUNCTION

SW15=0	*CONTINUE TRANSFERING ON ERROR
SW15=1	HALT TRANSFERING ON ERROR
SW00=0	VERIFY RECEIVER DATA
SW00=1	**INHIBIT VERIFYING RECEIVER DATA

SW00 & SW01=1

***DISPLAY RECEIVED CHARACTER IN
OCTAL FORM AND ECHO IT BACK TO
THE HOST.

- * SW15 APPLIES TO CONTINUOUS TRANSFERS ONLY AND THE
HALT WILL OCCUR AT THE END OF THE CURRENT TRANSFER.
** THIS SWITCH MUST BE SET IF THE HOST IS TRANSMITTING
DATA USING THE SEND MODE.
*** THIS OPTION SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN RUNNING THE
VERIFY TEST OF MD-11-DZVTG.

D. ASCII KRB CONTROL SWITCHES

KEY ----	FUNCTION -----
RUBOUT	DELETE LAST CHARACTER.
ALTMODE	INITIATE SINGLE TRANSFER.
↑A (CTRL A)	GENERATE INCREMENTAL CHARACTER SET.
↑T (CTRL T)	ENABLE/DISABLE CONTINUOUS TRANS.
↑W	GENERATE WORST CASE CHARACTER PATTERN
↑C (CTRL C)	CLEAR SCREEN AND RESTART
↑E (CTRL E)	*ESCAPE AND RESTART

* USE WITH CAUTION AS NOTED ABOVE.

E. ERRORS

TO INDICATE TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER AND KEYBOARD ERRORS THE
FOLLOWING CHARACTERS WILL BE DISPLAYED USING THE BLINK MODE.

CHARACTER -----	MEANING -----
K	ASCII KBD ERROR FLAG SET (OVERRUN ERROR)
T	ILLEGAL TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
R	ILLEGAL RECEIVER INTERRUPT
O	DL11 RECEIVER 'OVERRUN' ERROR
F	DL11 RECEIVER 'FRAMING' ERROR
P	DL11 RECEIVER 'PARITY' ERROR

27. VT / K B D S U B T E S T S E L E C T O R (22)

A. TEST DESCRIPTION

THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO LOOP
ON ANY SELECTED 'KBD' OR 'VT' LOGIC SUBTEST WITHOUT

1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103

RUNNING THE ENTIRE LOGIC TEST

B. STARTING SEQUENCE

THIS TEST ACCEPTS AN OCTAL ADDRESS OF A 'SUBTEST' TO BE EXECUTED. THE PROGRAM THEN SETS UP THE PROPER PARAMETERS AND EXECUTES THE SELECTED 'SUBTEST'. THE SUBTEST ADDRESS IS LOADED ONE OF TWO WAYS, (1) VIA TELETYPE OR (2) VIA 'SWR' ON PROGRAM HALT.

1. WHEN SELECTED THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE THE MESSAGE 'TEST ADDR.?'. THE OPERATOR SHOULD THEN TYPE IN THE 'SCOPE ADDRESS' OF THE TEST TO BE EXECUTED.
2. WHEN THE TEST IS SELECTED THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE TEST TO BE EXECUTED INTO THE 'SWR' AND PRESS CONTINUE.

C. RESTRICTIONS

DATA "SW11" MUST BE DOWN [0] TO INHIBIT THE PROGRAM FROM ESCAPING THE SELECTED TEST AND CONTINUING THRU THE LOGIC TEST.

D. ERRORS

REFER TO THE RESPECTIVE 'KBD' OR 'VT' ERROR SECTION.

29. EXECUTION TIMES

TEST	PASS TIME	NOTES
----	-----	-----
0	7.5 MINS	
1	4 MINS	
2	N/A	*
3	30 SECS	
4	25 SECS	
5	6 MINS	
6	6 MINS	
7	N/A	*
10	N/A	*
11	N/A	*
12	6 MINS	
13	N/A	*
14	TOTAL OF ABOVE + TEST 15	
15	75 SECS	
16	N/A	
17	N/A	

20 N/A
21 N/A

* IN RUN-ALL (TEST 14), THESE RUN FOR 3 SECS EACH.

%

.TITLE VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
;MAINDEC-11-DBVTA-D-D
;COPYRIGHT 1972,1976
;DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. MAYNARD MASS. 01754

;SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS AND FUNCTIONS:

1177	100000	SW15=100000	;=1, HALT ON ERROR
1178	040000	SW14=40000	;=1, LOOP ON CURRENT TEST
1179	020000	SW13=20000	;=1, SUPPRESS ERROR TYPEOUT
1180	010000	SW12=10000	;=1, HALT SHIFTING ON SHIFT ERROR.
1181	004000	SW11=4000	;=1, SUPPRESS 'SUBPROGRAM' ITERATIONS
1182	002000	SW10=2000	;=1, INHIBIT ASCII KRB MANUAL INTERVENTION
1183	001000	SW09=1000	
1184	000400	SW08=400	
1185	000200	SW07=200	
1186	000100	SW06=100	
1187	000040	SW05=40	
1188	000020	SW04=20	
1189	000010	SW03=10	
1190	000004	SW02=4	
1191	000002	SW01=2	
1192	000001	SW00=1	

;REGISTER DEFINITIONS

1196	000000	R0=%0
1197	000001	R1=%1
1198	000002	R2=%2
1199	000003	R3=%3
1200	000004	R4=%4
1201	000005	R5=%5
1202	000006	SP=%6
1203	000007	PC=%7

;INSTRUCTIONS DEFINITIONS

1207	000004	FKCSR4=%4
1208	000004	VTCSR4=%4
1209	000005	VTMAR5=%5
1210	005726	POP1SP=5726
1211	005746	PUSH1SP=5746
1212	024646	PUSH2SP=24646
1213	022626	POP2SP=22626
1214	000240	NOP=240
1215	000002	X=2

K02

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 23

```

1216      000032
1217
1218
1219      000000
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224      00002C
1225 000020 016456
1226      000024
1227 000024 016014
1228 000026 000340
1229      000030
1230 000030 001200
1231 000032 000340
1232 000034 017446
1233 000036 000340
1234      000052
1235 000052 020000
1236      000060
1237 000060 014350
1238      000200
1239 000200 000137 001624
1240 000204 000137 001634
1241 000210 000137 002136
1242
1243
1244
1245      104400
1246      104000
1247      104001
1248      104002
1249      104003
1250      104004
1251      104005
1252      104006
1253      104007
1254      104010
1255      104011
1256      104012
1257      104013
1258      104014
1259      104015
1260      104016
1261      104017
1262      104020
1263      104021
1264      104022
1265      104023
1266      104024
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271

```

```

Y=2
;LOAD TRAP CATCHER INTO LOC'S 0-1000
.REPT      =0
          200
          +2
          4
.ENDR
          =20
          ERTRAP      ;ERROR TRAP REPORTER ROUTINE
          =24
          PWRFAL      ;POWER FAIL HANDLER
          340
          =30
          EMTSRV      ;EMT TRAP, EMT DISPATCH SERVICE
          340
          FKERR      ;TRAP TRAP, LOGIC ERROR TRAP
          340
          =52
          20000
          =60
          XTTYIN      ;TELEPRINTER KEYBOARD ROUTINE
          =200
          JMP      INTTY      ;PROGRAM STARTING ADDR. IF TTY AVAILABLE.
          JMP      NOTTY     ;PROGRAM STARTING ADDR. IN 'NO' TTY.
          JMP      INITBA    ;PROGRAM RE-START ADDR. TO SELECT NEW UNIT.

;TRAP EQUIVALENCE TABLE:
ERROR=TRAP      ;LOGIC TEST ERROR ROUTINE
DISPLAY=EMT      ;'VT' MESSAGE DISPLAY ROUTINE
SCOPE=EMT+1      ;LOGIC TEST SCOPE SUBROUTINE
SAVREG=EMT+2      ;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R0-R5' ON STACK
GETREG=EMT+3      ;SUBROUTINE TO GET 'R0-R5' FROM STACK
DELAY=EMT+4      ;3 SEC. DISPLAY DELAY
EOSBUF=EMT+5      ;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD VT BUFER W/ 'EOS'
ENDTST=EMT+6      ;SUBROUTINE TO CHECK DATA SW.'S
SETLNE=EMT+7      ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A LINE TO CHAR.'S
LDLINE=EMT+10     ;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD A 'VT' BUFFER LINE
PRELOAD=EMT+11    ;SUBROUTINE TO PRE-LOAD 'VT' DATA BUFFER
PRINT=EMT+12      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
TTYIN=EMT+13      ;SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VIA KEYBOARD
PRTOCT=EMT+14     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NO.
ASEMBL=EMT+15     ;SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INTO OCTAL VALUE
SPACE=EMT+16      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT SPACES
TSTTKS=EMT+17     ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAGS
DELAYL=EMT+20     ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP A LONG DISPLAY DELAY
WAITSY=EMT+21     ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC
NULL=EMT+22       ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A NULL PRINTER CHAR.
THEND=EMT+23      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED AT END OF DISP. TEST
BINDEC=EMT+24     ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO DECIMAL

;*****
;EMT DISPATCH SERVICE ROUTINE
;ARGUMENT OF EMT IS EXTRACTED AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
;TO THE SELECTED SUBROUTINE.

```

```

;*****
EMTSRV:  . = 1200
        MOV     (SP), -(SP)      ; GET PC FOR TO RETURN
        SUB     #2, (SP)         ; PC OF EMT
        MOV     @ (SP), (SP)     ; GET EMT
        TST     (SP)             ; IS EMT VALID?
        BNE     EMTOK
        HALT
EMTOK:   ASL     (SP)             ; INVALID EMT
        BIC     #177001, (SP)    ; MULTIPLY EMT ARG BY '2'
        ADD     #EMTTAB, (SP)    ; CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
        MOV     @ (SP), (SP)     ; POINTER TO SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        JMP     @ (SP)+          ; SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        ; GO TO SUBROUTINE

```

```

EMTTAB:  VTMS      ; 'VT' MESSAGE DISPLAY ROUTINE
         SCOPEC    ; LOGIC TEST SCOPE ROUTINE
         XSAVRG    ; SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'RO-R5' ON STACK
         XGETRG    ; SUBROUTINE TO GET 'RO-R5' FROM STACK
         XDELAY    ; SUBROUTINE TO SETUP 3 SEC. DISPLAY DELAY
         XEOSBF    ; SUBROUTINE TO LOAD VT BUFFER W/ VISIBLE 'EOS'
         XENDT     ; SUBROUTINE TO CHECK DATA SW.'S
         XSTLNE    ; SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A 'VT' BUFFER LINE
         XLDLNE    ; SUBROUTINE TO LOAD A 'VT' BUFFER LINE
         XPRELD    ; SUBROUTINE TO PRE-LOAD THE DATA BUFFER
         TYPMES    ; SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
         XTTYIN    ; SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VIA KEYBOARD
         OCTPRT    ; SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NO.
         XASEMB    ; SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INTO OCTAL VALUE
         XSPACE    ; SUBROUTINE TO PRINT SPACES
         TKSFLG    ; SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAGS
         XDLYAL    ; SUBROUTINE TO SET UP LONG DISPLAY DELAY
         XWAITS    ; SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR VERT. SYNC
         XNULL     ; SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A 'NULL' CHAR.
         XTHEND    ;
         XBINDEC   ; SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO DECIMAL

```

```
PSW:      177776          ; ADDRESS OF PROCESSOR STATUS REG.  
TKS:      177560          ; ADDRESS OF KEYBOARD STATUS REG.  
YKB:      177562          "    "    "    BUFFER    "  
TPS:      177564          :    "    "    PRINTER STATUS REG.  
TPB:      177566          :    "    "    PRINTER BUFFER REG.  
SWR:      177570          :    "    "    SWITCH REG.  
SWRO:     177571          :    "    "    "    HIGH BYTE  
:'FK' UNIT 0'S REGISTER ADDRESSES.
```

```
FKOLDB: 170330      ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'LIGHT DATA B'
FKOLDA: 170332      ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'LIGHT DATA A'
FKOCSR: 170334      ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'CONTROL & STATUS' REG.
FKODAT: 170336      ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'KEYBOARD DATA' REG.
FKOINT: 320         ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'INTERRUPT VECTOR'
FKOLVL: 322         ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S 'INTERRUPT LEVEL'
```

```

1328
1329
1330
1331 001344 170340
1332 001346 170342
1333 001350 170344
1334 001352 170346
1335 001354 000324
1336 001356 000326
1337
1338
1339
1340 001360 170360
1341 001362 170362
1342 001364 170364
1343 001366 170366
1344 001370 000350
1345 001372 000352
1346
1347
1348
1349 001374 170370
1350 001376 170372
1351 001400 170374
1352 001402 170376
1353 001404 000354
1354 001406 000356
1355
1356
1357
1358 001410 170300
1359 001412 170302
1360 001414 170304
1361 001416 170306
1362 001420 000330
1363 001422 000332
1364
1365
1366
1367 001424 170310
1368 001426 170312
1369 001430 170314
1370 001432 170316
1371 001434 000340
1372 001436 000342
1373
1374
1375
1376 001440 170320
1377 001442 170322
1378 001444 170324
1379 001446 170326
1380 001450 000360
1381 001452 000362
1382
1383

```

;'FK' UNIT 1'S REGISTER ADDRESSES.

FK1LDB: 170340	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'LIGHT DATA B'
FK1LDA: 170342	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'LIGHT DATA A'
FK1CSR: 170344	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'CONTROL & STATUS' REG.
FK1DAT: 170346	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'KEYBOARD DATA' REG.
FK1INT: 324	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'INTERRUPT VECTOR'
FK1LVL: 326	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S 'INTERRUPT LEVEL'

;'FK' UNIT 2'S REGISTER ADDRESSES

FK2LDB: 170360	
FK2LDA: 170362	
FK2CSR: 170364	
FK2DAT: 170366	
FK2INT: 350	
FK2LVL: 352	

;'FK' UNIT 3'S REGISTER ADDRESSES

FK3LDB: 170370	
FK3LDA: 170372	
FK3CSR: 170374	
FK3DAT: 170376	
FK3INT: 354	
FK3LVL: 356	

;'VT' UNIT 0'S REGISTER ADDRESSES.

VT0CAR: 170300	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S CURSOR ADDRESS REG.
VT0SAR: 170302	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S STATING ADDRESS REG.
VT0CSR: 170304	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S COMMAND & STATUS REG.
VT0MAR: 170306	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S MAINTENANCE REG.
VT0INT: 330	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
VT0LVL: 332	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S INTERRUPT LEVEL

;'VT' UNIT 1'S REGISTER ADDRESSES.

VT1CAR: 170310	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S CURSOR ADDRESS REG.
VT1SAR: 170312	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S STATING ADDRESS REG.
VT1CSR: 170314	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S COMMAND & STATUS REG.
VT1MAR: 170316	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S MAINTENANCE REG.
VT1INT: 340	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
VT1LVL: 342	; ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S INTERRUPT LEVEL

;'VT' UNIT 2'S REGISTER ADDRESSES

VT2CAR: 170320	
VT2SAR: 170322	
VT2CSR: 170324	
VT2MAR: 170326	
VT2INT: 360	
VT2LVL: 362	

;'VT' UNIT 3'S REGISTER ADDRESSES

N02

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 26

1384			
1385	001454	170350	VT3CAR: 170350
1386	001456	170352	VT3SAR: 170352
1387	001460	170354	VT3CSR: 170354
1388	001462	170356	VT3MAR: 170356
1389	001464	000370	VT3INT: 370
1390	001466	000372	VT3LVL: 372
1391			
1392	001470	170330	FKLDB: 170330
1393	001472	170332	FKLDA: 170332
1394	001474	170334	FKCSR: 170334
1395	001476	170336	FKDATA: 170336
1396	001500	000320	FKINT: 320
1397	001502	000322	FKLVL: 322
1398			
1399	001504	170300	VT3CAR: 170300
1400	001506	170302	VT3SAR: 170302
1401	001510	170304	VT3CSR: 170304
1402	001512	170306	VT3MAR: 170306
1403	001514	000330	VT3INT: 330
1404	001516	000332	VT3LVL: 332
1405			
1406			;DL11 REGISTER ADDRESSFS
1407			
1408	001520	175610	RCSR0: 175610
1409	001522	175620	RCSR1: 175620
1410	001524	175630	RCSR2: 175630
1411	001526	175640	RCSR3: 175640
1412	001530	175612	RBUF0: 175612
1413	001532	175622	RBUF1: 175622
1414	001534	175632	RBUF2: 175632
1415	001536	175642	RBUF3: 175642
1416	001540	000300	RINT0: 300
1417	001542	000302	RLVL0: 302
1418	001544	000310	RINT1: 310
1419	001546	000312	RLVL1: 312
1420	001550	000400	RINT2: 400
1421	001552	000402	RLVL2: 402
1422	001554	000410	RINT3: 410
1423	001556	000412	RLVL3: 412
1424			
1425	001560	175614	XCSR0: 175614
1426	001562	175624	XCSR1: 175624
1427	001564	175634	XCSR2: 175634
1428	001566	175644	XCSR3: 175644
1429	001570	175616	XBUF0: 175616
1430	001572	175626	XBUF1: 175626
1431	001574	175636	XBUF2: 175636
1432	001576	175646	XBUF3: 175646
1433	001600	000304	XINT0: 304
1434	001602	000306	XLVL0: 306
1435	001604	000314	XINT1: 314
1436	001606	000316	XLVL1: 316
1437	001610	000404	XINT2: 404
1438	001612	000406	XLVL2: 406
1439	001614	000414	XINT3: 414

;TEMPORARY STORAGE OF FK ADDRESSES

;TEMPORARY STORAGE OF VT ADDRESSES

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 REC. CSR
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 REC. CSR
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 2'S DL11 REC. CSR
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 3'S DL11 REC. CSR
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 REC. BUFFER
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 REC. BUFFER

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S REC. VECTOR

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S REC. VECTOR

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S TRANS. CSR
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 TRANS. CSR

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 TRANS. BUFFER
;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 TRANS. BUFFER

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 TRANS. VECTOR

;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 TRANS. VECTOR

```

1440 001616 000416 XLVL3: 416
1441
1442 ;DEFINITIONS OF 'VT FIELD CONTROL' FUNCTIONS
1443
1444 000370 UNLINE=370 ;UNDERLINE PRESET
1445 000364 BOLD=364 ;BOLD PRESET
1446 000361 BLANK=361 ;BLANK PRESET
1447 000362 BLINK=362 ;BLINK PRESET
1448 000200 AUDIO=200 ;AUDIO PRESET
1449 000012 EOL=12 ;END OF LINE
1450 000014 EOP=14 ;END OF PARAGRAPH
1451 000031 EOS=31 ;END OF SCREEN
1452 000360 CLRFLD=360 ;CLR FIELD CONTROL
1453 000212 VISEOL=212 ;VISIBLE END OF LINE
1454 000214 VISEOP=214 ;VISIBLE END OF PARAGRAPH
1455 000231 VISEOS=231 ;VISIBLE END OF SCREEN
1456
1457 001620 000000 FCSET: 000000
1458 001622 000000 FCSET1: 000000
1459
1460 ;DEFINITIONS OF 'MAINTENANCE' FUNCTIONS ( SELECTED VIA THE 'CSR')
1461
1462 000000 CSR=000 ;COMMAND & STATUS REG.
1463 000002 DAR=2 ;DATA ADDRESS REG.
1464 000004 SRIDE=4 ;SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA (EVEN)
1465 000006 SRODE=6 ;SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA (EVEN)
1466 000010 CAR=10 ;CURSOR ADDRESS REG.
1467 000012 SAR=12 ;START ADDRESS REG.
1468 000014 SRIDO=14 ;SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA (ODD)
1469 000016 SRODO=16 ;SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA (ODD)
1470
1471 ;*****
1472 ;TEST INITIALIZATION ROUTINE. IF THE PROGRAM IS STARTED AT LOCATION
1473 ;'200' THE PROGRAM IS SET UP TO RUN VIA A TELETYPE MONITOR. IF THE PRO-
1474 ;GRAM IS STARTED AT LOCATION '204' THE PROGRAM USES PROGRAM 'HALTS'
1475 ;TO COLLECT NEEDED INFORMATION AND TO REPORT ERRORS.
1476 ;*****
1477
1478 001624 012737 000001 024154 INTTY: MOV #1,TTYSWH ;TTY AVAILABLE, SET SOFTWARE SW.
1479 001632 000402 BR ;+6
1480 001634 005037 024154 NOTTY: CLR TTYSWH ;CLR TTY AVAILABLE SOFTWARE SWITCH.
1481 001640 012777 000340 177444 MOV #340,SPSW
1482 001646 013706 024132 MOV STACK,SP ;INIT STACK POINTER=1000
1483 001652 000240 NOP
1484 001654 000240 NOP
1485 001656 000240 NOP ;INITIALIZATION SWITCH TEST REMOVED TO ALLOW RE-SELECT
1486 001660 000240 NOP
1487 001662 000240 NOP
1488 001664 012737 001702 000004 1$: MOV #CORSIZ,2#4 ;RESET TIMEOUT
1489 001672 012701 020000 MOV #20000,R1 ;TEST CORE SIZE
1490 001676 005721 TST (R1)+
1491 001700 000776 BR -2
1492 001702 162701 002000 CORPZ: SUB #2000,R1 ;SAVE LAST 1K FOR 'VT' TEST
1493 001706 010137 024140 MOV R1,MEMSIZ
1494 001712 012737 000006 000004 MOV #6,2#4 ;RESET TIMEOUT TO 'ERTRAP'
1495 001720 012737 000004 000006 MOV #4,2#6

```

C03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.F11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 28

1496	001726	005737	024154	INITB:	TST	TTYSWH	;TTY AVAILABLE?
1497	001732	001106			BNE	INITC	;YES, INIT VIA TTY.
1498	001734	000000			HALT		;SEE IF FORIEGN CHAR SET EXISTS
1499	001736	000240			NOP		;BY EXAMINING THE SWITCH REGISTER
1500	001740	017737	177360 001620		MOV	QSWR,FCSET	;IF CLEAR THEN NOT FORIEGN SET
1501	001746	000000			HALT		;GET # OF TUBES FROM SWITCHES
1502	001750	000240			NOP		
1503	001752	017737	177346 024136		MOV	QSWR, UNITNO	
1504	001760	042737	177770 024136		BIC	#177770,UNITNO	
1505	001766	005777	177332		TST	QSWR	;IF BIT 15 IN SWR IS SET THEN
1506	001772	100402			BMI	4\$	;LET USER INPUT DEVICE ADDRESSES
1507	001774	000137	002436		JMP	INITCB	;DEFAULT DEVICES & VECTORS REQUESTED
1508							
1509	002000	013700	024136	4\$:	MOV	UNITNO,R0	
1510	002004	012705	001330		MOV	#FKOLDB,R5	
1511	002010	000000		1\$:	HALT		;HALT FOR FK VECTOR
1512	002012	017737	177306 001500		MOV	QSWR,FKINT	
1513	002020	000240			NOP		
1514	002022	000000			HALT		;HALT FOR FK ADDR.
1515	002024	017704	177274		MOV	QSWR,R4	
1516	002030	004737	002700		JSR	PC,SETED	
1517	002034	005300			DEC	R0	
1518	002036	001364			BNE	1\$	
1519							
1520	002040	012705	001410		MOV	#VTOCAR,R5	
1521	002044	013700	024136		MOV	UNITNO,R0	
1522	002050	000000		2\$:	HALT		;HALT FOR VT VECTOR
1523	002052	017737	177246 001500		MOV	QSWR,FKINT	
1524	002060	000240			NOP		
1525	002062	000000			HALT		;HALT FOR VT ADDR.
1526	002064	017704	177234		MOV	QSWR,R4	
1527	002070	004737	002700		JSR	PC,SETED	
1528	002074	005300			DEC	R0	
1529	002076	001364			BNE	2\$	
1530	002100	013700	024136		MOV	UNITNO,R0	
1531	002104	012702	001540		MOV	#RINTO,R2	
1532	002110	012705	001600		MOV	#XINTO,R5	
1533	002114	000000		3\$:	HALT		;HALT FOR DL11 VECTOR
1534	002116	017703	177202		MOV	QSWR,R3	
1535	002122	012322			MOV	(3)+,(2)+	
1536	002124	012322			MOV	(3)+,(2)+	
1537	002126	012325			MOV	(3)+,(5)+	
1538	002130	012325			MOV	(3)+,(5)+	
1539	002132	005300			DEC	R0	
1540	002134	001367			BNE	3\$	
1541	002136	000000		INITBA:	HALT		;GET TUBE NO. FROM SWITCHES
1542	002140	017737	177160 024134		MOV	QSWR,UNITFG	;SAVE TUBE NO.
1543	002146	000543			BR	INITD	
1544	002150	005737	024166	INITC:	TST	MTRSWH	;TYPE HEADER
1545	002154	001002			BNE	.+6	;NO, ITS BEEN TYPED
1546	002156	104012			PRINT		
1547	002160	021027			TITLE		;PRINT PROGRAM HEADER
1548	002162	104012			PRINT		;SEE IF FORIEGN CHARACTER SET EXISTS
1549	002164	021440			MFCP		
1550	002166	104015			ASEMBL		
1551	002170	042703	177776		BIC	#177776,R3	

1552	002174	010337	001620		MOV	R3,FCSET	
1553	002200	104012			PRINT		;REQUEST NO. OF TUBES
1554	002202	024002			MED1		
1555	002204	104015			ASEMBL		;GET INPUT
1556	002206	010337	024136		MOV	R3,UNITNO	
1557	002212	104012	021160		PRINT	MES1A	;TEXT 'ARE DEFAULT ADDR. & VECT. OK?'
1558	002216	104015			ASEMBL		;WAIT FOR HIS ANSWER
1559	002220	005703			TST	R3	;WAS 'CR' TYPED?
1560	002222	001505			BEQ	INITCB	;YES, USE DEFAULT ADDRESSES
1561	002224	022703	000001		CMP	#1,R3	;WAS 'Y' TYPED?
1562	002230	001502			BEQ	INITCB	;YES, IT SURE WAS
1563	002232	012705	001330	INITAC:	MOV	#FKOLDB,R5	;NO, LET USER DEFINE HIS OWN ADDRESSES
1564	002236	013700	024136	1\$:	MOV	UNITNO,R0	;WE HAVE ASK HIM FOR ADDRESSES
1565	002242	112737	000260	014750	MOVB	#260,MRUNN1	
1566	002250	104012		2\$:	PRINT		;FIRST GET FK ADDRESS
1567	002252	024033			MFKP		
1568	002254	104012			PRINT		;PRINT UNIT NO
1569	002256	014750			MRUNN1		
1570	002260	104015			ASEMBL		
1571	002262	010337	001500		MOV	R3,FKINT	
1572	002266	001770			BEQ	2\$	
1573	002270	004737	002700		JSR	PC,SETED	
1574	002274	105237	014750		INCB	MRUNN1	
1575	002300	005300			DEC	R0	
1576	002302	001362			BNE	2\$	
1577	002304	012705	001410		MOV	#VTOCAR,R5	;GET VT VECTORS AND ADDRESS
1578	002310	013700	024136		MOV	UNITNO,R0	;NUMBER OF TUBES
1579	002314	112737	000260	014750	MOVB	#260,MRUNN1	
1580							
1581	002322	104012		3\$:	PRINT		
1582	002324	024026			MUTP		
1583	002326	104012			PRINT		
1584	002330	024037			MAUFK		
1585	002332	104012			PRINT		
1586	002334	014750			MRUNN1		
1587	002336	104015			ASEMBL		
1588	002340	010337	001500		MOV	R3,FKINT	
1589	002344	001766			BEQ	3\$	
1590	002346	004737	002700		JSR	PC,SETED	
1591	002352	105237	014750		INCB	MRUNN1	
1592	002356	005300			DEC	R0	
1593	002360	001360			BNE	3\$	
1594							
1595	002362	013700	024136		MOV	UNITNO,R0	;ASK FOR DL11 VECTORS
1596	002366	012702	001540		MOV	#RINTO,R2	
1597	002372	012705	001600		MOV	#XINTO,R5	
1598	002376	112737	000260	014750	MOVB	#260,MRUNN1	
1599							
1600	002404	104012		4\$:	PRINT		;PRINT MESSAGE
1601	002406	024075			MDLVA		
1602	002410	104012			PRINT		
1603	002412	014750			MRUNN1		
1604	002414	104015			ASEMBL		
1605	002416	012322			MOV	(3)+,(2)+	
1606	002420	012322			MOV	(3)+,(2)+	
1607	002422	012325			MOV	(3)+,(5)+	

E03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 30

1608	002424	012325			MOV	(3)+,(5)+	
1609	002426	105237	014750		INCB	MRUNN1	
1610	002432	005300			DEC	R0	
1611	002434	001363			BNE	4\$	
1612							
1613	002436	005737	024154		INITCB:	TST	TTYSWH
1614	002442	001635			BEQ	INITBA	
1615	002444	104012			PRINT		
1616	002446	021376			MESS		;REQUEST UNIT NO.
1617	002450	104015			ASSEMBL		;DECODE IT.
1618	002452	010337	024134		MOV	R3,UNITFG	;SAVE IT
1619	002456	013737	024134	024126	INITD:	MOV	UNITFG,PIMP
1620	002464	005037	024164		CLR	SWAPEM	;CLR SWAP SW.
1621	002470	022737	000004	024134	CMP	#4,UNITFG	
1622	002476	001004			BNE	.+12	
1623	002500	005037	024134		CLR	UNITFG	;YES, SFT UP UNIT '0'
1624	002504	005237	024164		INC	SWAPEM	;SET SWAP SW.
1625	002510	004737	016320		JSR	PC,STUNIT	;SET UP SELECTED UNIT ADDRESSES
1626	002514	005737	024154		TST	TTYSWH	;TTY AVAILABLE?
1627	002520	001402			BEQ	MONITR	;NO
1628	002522	104012			PRINT		;YES
1629	002524	021263			MESS		;TEXT 'TYPE IN TST NO. TO BE EXECUTED'.
1630							*****
1631							;TEST SELECTION ROUTINE. IF NO TTY IS AVAILABLE THE PROGRAM WILL HALT
1632							;AND WAIT FOR A TEST NO. TO BE LOADED VIA THE SW.'S. IF A TTY IS
1633							;AVAILABLE, A REQUEST IS MADE VIA THE PRINTER FOR THE SELECTED TEST
1634							;NUMBER TO BE TYPED IN.
1635							*****
1636							
1637	002526	000005			MONITR:	RESET	;INITIALIZE ON ENTRY
1638	002530	104022				NULL	;NULL FOR PRINTER.
1639	002532	013706	024132		MOV	STACK,SP	;RESET STACK POINTER
1640	002536	005037	024164		CLR	SWAPEM	
1641	002542	022737	000004	024126	CMP	#4,PIMP	;DOES HE WANT TO SWAP?
1642	002550	001006			BNE	1\$	
1643	002552	005037	024134		CLR	UNITFG	
1644	002556	005237	024164		INC	SWAPEM	
1645	002562	004737	016320		JSR	PC,STUNIT	
1646	002566	012737	001726	024130	1\$:	MOV	#INITB,AVECTR
1647	002574	004737	016710		JSR	PC,CLRFBK	;SET UP '1A' RESTART ADDR.
1648	002600	004737	016774		JSR	PC,CLRVT	;CLR 'FK' INTR ADDR TO HALT
1649	002604	012737	000001	024166	MOV	#1,MTRSWH	;CLR 'VT' INTR ADDR TO HALT
1650	002612	005037	024150		CLR	RUNSWH	;SET MONITOR SW.
1651	002616	005037	024240		CLR	HOLD50	;CLR 'RUN ALL' SOFTWARE SW.
1652	002622	005037	024162		CLR	DONESW	
1653	002626	005737	024154		TST	TTYSWH	;TTY AVAILABLE?
1654	002632	001004			BNE	TTYMTR	;YES, REQUEST TEST NO.
1655	002634	000000			HALT		;GET TEST NO. FROM DATA SW'S
1656	002636	017703	176462		MOV	@SWR,R3	;SAVE TEST NO.
1657	002642	000403			BR	TTYMT1	;EXECUTE SELECTED TEST
1658	002644	104012			TTYMTR:	PRINT	
1659	002646	022774				CNTRLC	
1660	002650	104015				ASSEMBL	;DECODE IT
1661	002652	042703	177740		TTYMT1:	BIC	#177740,R3
1662	002656	006303				ASL	R3
1663	002660	020327	000044			CMP	R3,#44

F03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 31

1664	002664	003002		BGT	+.6	;TYPE '?' IF NUMBER TO BIG
1665	002666	000173	002750	JMP	2TEST00(R3)	;EXECUTE SELECTED TEST
1666	002672	104012		PRINT		
1667	002674	023007		QMARK		;TYPE '?' ON ILLEGAL NO.'S
1668	002676	000714		BR	MONITR+2	;RE-START
1669	002700	010146		SETED: MOV	R1,-(6)	;SAVE R1
1670	002702	012701	000004	MOV	#4,R1	
1671	002706	010425		1\$: MOV	R4,(5)+	;MOV ADDR TO ADDR. POINTER
1672	002710	062704	000002	ADD	#2,R4	
1673	002714	005301		DEC	R1	
1674	002716	001373		BNE	1\$	
1675	002720	013725	001500	MOV	FKINT,(5)+	;MOV VECTOR ADDR TO ADDR POINTER
1676	002724	062737	000002 001500	ADD	#2,FKINT	
1677	002732	013725	001500	MOV	FKINT,(5)+	
1678	002736	012601		MOV	(6)+,R1	
1679	002740	062737	000002 001500	ADD	#2,FKINT	
1680	002746	000207		RTS	PC	

```

*****
: 'VT20' TEST TABLE
*****

```

1681				TEST00: VTLOGIC	;VT 'LOGIC' TEST
1682				TEST01: VTCHAR	;VT 'CHARACTER DISPLAY' TEST
1683				TEST02: VTMOD1	;VT 'FIELD MODE' TEST '1'
1684				TEST03: VTMOD2	;VT 'CSR PRESET' TEST
1685	002750	003122		TEST04: VTEOL	;VT 'END OF LINE' TEST
1686				TEST05: VTEOS	;VT 'END OF SCREEN' TEST
1687	002752	005166		TEST06: VTBLANK	;VT 'BLANK CONTROL' TEST
1688				TEST07: VTALINE	;VT 'ALIGNMENT' TEST
1689	002754	005226		TEST10: VTFOCUS	;VT 'FOCUS' TEST
1690				TEST11: VTWORST	;VT 'WORST CASE' TEST
1691	002756	005322		TEST12: VTCURSR	;VT 'CURSOR CONTROL' TEST
1692				TEST13: VTODD	;VT 'ODD ADDRESS' TEST.
1693	002760	005454		TEST14: VTRUN	;VT 'RUN ALL' TEST
1694				TEST15: FKLOGIC	;FK 'LOGIC' TEST
1695	002762	005574		TEST16: FKFUN	;FK 'FUNCTION' TEST
1696				TEST17: FKCHAR	;FK 'CHARACTER' TEST
1697	002764	005660		TEST20: FKREPT	;FK 'REPEATIBILITY' TEST
1698				TEST21: SYSTST	;VT 'SYSTEM EXERCISER' TEST
1699	002766	005740			
1700					
1701	002770	005766			
1702					
1703	002772	006014			
1704					
1705	002774	006042			
1706					
1707	002776	006136			
1708					
1709	003000	003016			
1710					
1711	003002	006236			
1712					
1713	003004	007416			
1714					
1715	003006	007576			
1716					
1717	003010	010126			
1718					
1719	003012	010344			

G03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBV*AC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 32

```

1720
1721 003014 014162      TEST22: TESTX                      ;FK/VT 'LOGIC SUBTEST' SELECTION
1722
1723      ;*****
1724      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED VIA SELECTING 'VTRUN'. THIS ROUTINE SETS A
1725      ;SOFTWARE SW. WHICH ENABLES THE VT LOGIC TEST, ALL DISPLAY TESTS, AND
1726      ;THE ASCII KEYBOARD TEST TO BE RUN IN ORDER. THESE TESTS WILL BE RUN
1727      ;ON BOTH UNITS IF UNIT '2' WAS SELECTED.
1728      ;*****
1729
1730 003016 005237 024150  VTRUN: INC      RUNSWH          ;SET SOFTWARE SW.
1731 003022 000137 003122      JMP      VTLOGIC          ;START 1ST TEST.
1732      ;*****
1733      ;VT20 LOGIC TEST (00)
1734      ;*****
1735
1736 003026 013704 001510  SETUPV: MOV      VTCSR,VTCSR4      ;LOAD 'R4' WITH THE 'CSR' ADDRESS
1737 003032 013705 001512      MOV      VTMAR,VTMARS        ;LOAD 'R5' WITH THE 'MAINT' ADDR. REG.
1738 003036 005037 024444      CLR      MESPR1            ;CLR PRINT INHIBIT SW.
1739 003042 005037 024446      CLR      MESPT1            ;CLR PRINT INHIBIT SW.
1740 003046 012737 000100 020402  MOV      #100,ICOUNT
1741 003054 012737 017532 000034  MOV      #VTERR,0#34      ;LOAD THE TRAP 'TRAP' WITH LOGIC ERROR TRAP
1742 003062 012737 003142 020406  MOV      #VT1,RETURN      ;SET UP 'SCOPE' RETURN ADDRESS
1743 003070 012777 000340 176214  MOV      #340,0PSW        ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO '7'
1744 003076 012737 000001 024142  MOV      #1,TSTNUM      ;SET UP TEST NO.
1745 003104 005037 024432      CLR      SHFTSW
1746 003110 005037 024434      CLR      SHFPRT
1747 003114 005037 020404      CLR      SCOPEF
1748 003120 000207      RTS      PC
1749
1750 003122 005737 024154  VTLOGIC: TST      TTYSWH          ;'TY AVAILABLE?'
1751 003126 001403      BEQ      .+10                      ;NO
1752 003130 104012      PRINT
1753 003132 023013      MES20                      ;TEXT 'VT20 LOGIC TEST'
1754 003134 104022      NULL
1755 003136 004737 003026  VTREST: JSR      PC,SETUPV          ;INITIALIZE THE LOGIC TEST
1756
1757      ;*****
1758      ;TEST THAT THE 'CSR' WAS INITIALIZED CORRECTLY
1759      ;*****
1760
1761 003142 000240      VT1:      NOP                      ;'VT' TEST 1
1762 003144 000240      NOP
1763 003146 012714 125212      MOV      #125212,0VTCSR4
1764 003152 000005      RESET
1765 003154 011401      MOV      0VTCSR4,R1          ;READ CONTENTS OF THE 'CSR'
1766 003156 042701 050000      BIC      #50000,R1          ;IGNORE 'BIT 12' AND 'BIT 14'
1767 003162 001401      BEQ      .+4                      ;RESET SHOULD HAVE CLEARED 'CSR'
1768 003164 104400      ERROR                      ;'CSR' SHOULD = '0 OR 50000'
1769
1770      ;*****
1771      ;TEST THAT THE 'MAINTENANCE' REGISTER WAS INITIALIZED TO '0'
1772      ;*****
1773
1774 003166 104001 000002  VT2:      SCOPE.2          ;'VT' TEST 2
1775 003172 000005      RESET

```

H03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 33

```

1776 003174 011501
1777 003176 042701 050000
1778 003202 001401
1779 003204 104400
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784 003206 104001 000003
1785 003212 012714 125212
1786 003216 011401
1787 003220 042701 050000
1788 003224 022701 125212
1789 003230 001401
1790 003232 104400
1791 003234 005014
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797 003236 104001 000004
1798 003242 012714 052504
1799 003246 104021
1800 003250 022714 052504
1801 003254 001401
1802 003256 104400
1803 003260 005014
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809 003262 104001 000005
1810 003266 012714 157760
1811 003272 104021
1812 003274 022715 157760
1813 003300 001401
1814 003302 104400
1815 003304 005014
1816 003306 011501
1817 003310 042701 050000
1818 003314 005701
1819 003316 001401
1820 003320 104400
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826 003322 104001 000006
1827 003326 012777 125252 176150
1828 003334 012777 000010 176146
1829 003342 022715 125252
1830 003346 001401
1831 003350 104400

```

```

MOV @VTMAR5,R1 ;READ CONTENTS OF THE 'MAR'
BIC #50000,R1 ;IGNORE 'BIT 12' AND 'BIT 14'
BEQ .+4
ERROR ;RESET DIDN'T CLR THE 'MAINT' REG. (EXCEPT BIT '12' AND
;*****
;TEST FOR WRITING THE 'CSR' TO 125212
;*****
VT3: SCOPE,3 ;'VT' TEST 3
MOV #125212,@VTCSR4 ;WRITE 'CSR' TO '125212'
MOV @VTCSR4,R1 ;READ CONTENTS OF THE 'CSR'
BIC #50000,R1 ;IGNORE 'BIT 12' AND 'BIT 14'
CMP #125212,R1
BEQ .+4
ERROR ;'CSR' SHOULD = '125212'
CLR @VTCSR4
;*****
;TEST FOR WRITING THE 'CSR' TO '52504'
;*****
VT4: SCOPE,4 ;'VT' TEST 4
MOV #52504,@VTCSR4 ;WRITE 'CSR' TO '52504'
WAITSYNC
CMP #52504,@VTCSR4
BEQ .+4 ;**BEWARE** BIT 6 IS CLEARED ON TYPEOUT
ERROR ;'CSR' SHOULD = '52504'
CLR @VTCSR4 ;WRITE 'CSR' TO '0'
;*****
;TEST FOR READING THE 'CSR' VIA THE 'MAINT' REG.
;*****
VT5: SCOPE,5 ;'VT' TEST 5
MOV #157760,@VTCSR4 ;SELECT 'MAINT CSR' VIA THE 'CSR'
WAITSYNC
CMP #157760,@VTMAR5 ;MAINT SHOULD='CSR'
BEQ .+4 ;**BEWARE** BIT 6 IS CLEARED ON TYPEOUT
ERROR ;MAINT REG. NOT ='CSR' (157760)
CLR @VTCSR4 ;CLR 'CSR'
MOV @VTMAR5,R1
BIC #50000,R1
TST R1 ;'MAR' SHOULD = 'CSR' (0)
BEQ .+4
ERROR ;MAINT REG. NOT='CSR' (0)
;*****
;WRITE THE 'CURSOR' ADDRESS REGISTER TO '125252'
;*****
VT6: SCOPE,6 ;'VT' TEST 6
MOV #125252,@VTCAR ;WRITE REG. TO ALTERNATE 1'S
MOV #CAR,@VTCAR ;SELECT 'CURSOR' ADDRESS VIA 'CSR'
CMP #125252,@VTMAR5 ;READ CURSOR ADDRESS VIA 'MAINT'
BEQ .+4
ERROR ;CURSOR ADDRESS SHOULD=125252

```

1832	003352	005077	176132	CLR	@VTCAR	
1833	003356	005077	176122	CLR	@VTCAR	
1834						
1835				;*****		
1836				;WRITE THE 'CURSOR' ADDRESS REGISTER TO '52525'		
1837				;*****		
1838						
1839	003362	104001	000007	VT7:	SCOPE,7	; 'VT' TEST 7
1840	003366	012777	052525	MOV	#52525,@VTCAR	;WRITE COMPLIMENT OF PART I
1841	003374	012777	000010	MOV	#CAR,@VTCAR	;SELECT 'CURSOR' ADDRESS VIA 'CSR'
1842	003402	022715	052525	CMP	#52525,@VTMAR5	;READ 'CAR' VIA 'MAR'
1843	003406	001401		BEQ	.+4	
1844	003410	104400		ERROR		; 'CAR' SHOULD=52525
1845	003412	005077	176072	CLR	@VTCAR	
1846	003416	005077	176062	CLR	@VTCAR	
1847						
1848				;*****		
1849				;WRITE THE 'CURSOR' ADDRESS REGISTER TO '0'		
1850				;*****		
1851						
1852	003422	104001	000010	VT10:	SCOPE,10	; 'VT' TEST 10
1853	003426	012777	177777	MOV	#-1,@VTCAR	;WRITE REG. TO -1
1854	003434	012714	000010	MOV	#CAR,@VTCAR4	;SELECT CURSOR ADDRESS
1855	003440	005077	176040	CLR	@VTCAR	;WRITE REG. TO '0'
1856	003444	005715		TST	@VTMAR5	
1857	003446	001401		BEQ	.+4	
1858	003450	104400		ERROR		;CURSOR ADDRESS SHOULD='0'
1859						
1860				;*****		
1861				;TEST THAT THE 'CURSOR ADDRESS' REG. IS CLEARED VIA 'RESET'		
1862				;*****		
1863						
1864	003452	104001	000011	VT11:	SCOPE,11	; 'VT' TEST 11
1865	003456	012777	177777	MOV	#-1,@VTCAR	;WRITE REG. =-1
1866	003464	000005		RESET		;ISSUE 'RESET' TO CLR REG.
1867	003466	012714	000010	MOV	#CAR,@VTCAR4	;SELECT 'CAR' VIA 'CSR'
1868	003472	005715		TST	@VTMAR5	;TEST IF 'CAR' WAS CLEARED
1869	003474	001401		BEQ	.+4	
1870	003476	104400		ERROR		;RESET DIDN'T CLR 'CAR' REG.
1871				;*****		
1872				;TEST FOR ROTATING A '1' THRU THE 'CAR'.		
1873				;*****		
1874						
1875	003500	104001	000012	VT12:	SCOPE,12	; 'VT' TEST 12
1876	003504	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;LOAD THE TEST REG. WITH '1'
1877	003510	010377	175770	LOOP12:	MOV R3,@VTCAR	;LOAD THE 'CAR' WITH THE TEST REG.
1878	003514	012714	000010	MOV	#CAR,@VTCAR4	
1879	003520	020315		CMP	R3,@VTMAR5	
1880	003522	001401		BEQ	.+4	
1881	003524	104400		ERROR		; 'CAR' SHOULD = CONTAINS OF R3
1882	003526	005014		CLR	@VTCAR4	
1883	003530	005077	175750	CLR	@VTCAR	
1884	003534	006103		ROL	R3	;ROTATE BIT
1885	003536	001364		BNE	LOOP12	
1886				;*****		
1887				;TEST FOR WRITING THE 'STARTING ADDRESS' REG. TO '125252'		

```

1888 ;*****
1889
1890 003540 104001 000013 VT13: SCOPE,13 ;'VT' TEST 13
1891 003544 012777 024474 175734 MOV #VTBUFF,@VTSAR ;LOAD LEGAL ADDR. TO PREVENT TIMEOUT
1892 003552 012714 000012 MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT 'SAR' TO MAINT 'IA' 'CSR'
1893 003556 012777 125252 175722 MOV #125252,@VTSAR ;WRITE REG. TO ALTERNATE 1'S
1894 003564 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1895 003566 022715 125252 CMP #125252,@VTMAR5
1896 003572 001401 BEQ .+4
1897 003574 104400 ERROR ;STARTING ADDR. REG. SHOULD=125252
1898
1899 ;*****
1900 ;TEST FOR WRITING THE 'STARTING ADDRESS' REG. TO '52525'
1901 ;*****
1902
1903 003576 104001 000014 VT14: SCOPE,14 ;'VT' TEST 14
1904 003602 012777 024474 175675 MOV #VTBUFF,@VTSAR ;LOAD LEGAL ADDR. TO PREVENT TIMEOUT
1905 003610 012714 000012 MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT 'SAR' TO MAINT VIA 'CSR'
1906 003614 012777 052525 175664 MOV #52525,@VTSAR ;WRITE COMPLIMENT OF PART I
1907 003622 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1908 003624 022715 052525 CMP #52525,@VTMAR5
1909 003630 001401 BEQ .+4
1910 003632 104400 ERROR ;'SAR' SHOULD =52525
1911 ;*****
1912 ;TEST FOR WRITING THE 'STARTING ADDRESS' REG. TO '0'
1913 ;*****
1914
1915 003634 104001 000015 VT15: SCOPE,15 ;'VT' TEST 15
1916 003640 012777 024474 175640 MOV #VTBUFF,@VTSAR ;LOAD LEGAL ADDR. TO PREVENT TIMEOUT
1917 003646 012714 000012 MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT 'STARTING ADDR.' REG.
1918 003652 005077 175630 CLR @VTSAR ;WRITE REG. TO '0'
1919 003656 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1920 003660 005715 TST @VTMAR5 ;CHECK FOR '0'
1921 003662 001401 BEQ .+4
1922 003664 104400 ERROR ;STARTING ADDRESS REG. SHOULD='0'
1923 ;*****
1924 ;TEST FOR ROTATING A '1' THUR THE STARTING ADDRESS REG.
1925 ;NOTE: 'R3' IS USED AS A CHECKING ADDRESS AND WILL CONTAIN THE
1926 ;EXPECTED DATA ON A FAILURE.
1927 ;*****
1928
1929 003666 104001 000016 VT16: SCOPE,16 ;'VT' TEST 16
1930 003672 012777 024474 175606 MOV #VTBUFF,@VTSAR ;LOAD LEGAL ADDR. TO PREVENT TIMEOLT
1931 003700 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;LOAD THE TEST REG. WITH '1'
1932 003704 012714 000012 LOOP16: MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT 'STARTING ADDR.' REG.
1933 003710 010377 175572 MOV R3,@VTSAR ;LOAD 'SAR' FROM 'R3'
1934 003714 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1935 003716 020315 CMP R3,@VTMAR5 ;CHECK IF REG. LOADED CORRECTLY.
1936 003720 001401 BEQ .+4
1937 003722 104400 ERROR ;'SAR SHOULD = CONTAINS OF 'R3'
1938 003724 006103 ROL R3 ;ROTATE BIT
1939 003726 001366 BNE LOOP16 ;LOOP UNTIL CARRY IS SET
1940 ;*****
1941 ;TEST THAT 'RESET' WILL CLR THE 'STARTING ADDRESS' REG.
1942 ;*****
1943

```

K03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P:1

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 36

```

1944 003730 104001 000017 VT17: SCOPE,17 ;'VT' TEST 17
1945 003734 012777 024474 175544 MOV #VTBUFF,@VTSAR ;LOAD LEGAL ADDR. TO PREVENT TIMEOUT
1946 003742 012714 000012 MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT 'STARTING ADDRESS' REG.
1947 003746 012777 177777 175532 MOV #-1,@VTSAR ;WRITE REG. TO '-1'
1948 003754 000005 RESET ;RESET SHOULD CLR REG.
1949 003756 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1950 003760 012714 000012 MOV #SAR,@VTCR4 ;RE-SELECT THE 'SAR'
1951 003764 005715 TST @VTMAR5
1952 003766 001401 BEQ .+4
1953 003770 104400 ERROR ;RESET DIDN'T CLR 'SAR'
1954
1955 ;*****
1956 ;TEST THAT THE 'DAR' (DATA ADDRESS REG.) IS LOADED FROM 'SAR' (START ADDR. REG.)
1957 ;*****
1958
1959 003772 104001 000020 VT20: SCOPE,20 ;'VT' TEST 20
1960 003776 012777 125252 175502 MOV #125252,@VTSAR ;LOAD THE 'SAR'
1961 004004 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1962 004006 012714 000002 MOV #DAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT MAINT. 'DAR' VIA 'CSR'
1963 004012 022715 125252 CMP #125252,@VTMAR5
1964 004016 001401 BEQ .+4
1965 004020 104400 ERROR ;'DAR' WASN'T LOADED FROM 'SAR'
1966 004022 005014 CLR @VTCR4
1967
1968 ;*****
1969 ;ISSUE RESET TO CLR TIME-OUT FROM PREVIOUS TEST
1970 ;*****
1971
1972 004024 104001 000021 VT21: SCOPE,21 ;'VT' TEST 21
1973 004030 000005 RESET
1974
1975 ;*****
1976 ;TEST THAT THE 'DAR' (DATA ADDRESS REG.) IS LOADED FROM 'SAR' (START ADDR. REG.)
1977 ;*****
1978
1979 004032 104001 000022 VT22: SCOPE,22 ;'VT' TEST 22
1980 004036 012777 052525 175442 MOV #052525,@VTSAR ;LOAD THE 'SAR'
1981 004044 104021 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
1982 004046 012714 000002 MOV #DAR,@VTCR4 ;SELECT MAINT. 'DAR'
1983 004052 022715 052524 CMP #052524,@VTMAR5
1984 004056 001401 BEQ .+4
1985 004060 104400 ERROR ;'DAR' WASN'T LOADED FROM 'SAR'
1986 004062 005014 CLR @VTCR4
1987
1988 ;*****
1989 ;ISSUE RESET TO CLR TIME-OUT FROM PREVIOUS TEST
1990 ;*****
1991
1991 004064 104001 000023 VT23: SCOPE,23 ;'VT' TEST 23
1992 004070 000005 RESET
1993
1994 ;*****
1995 ;TEST FOR ROTATING A '1' THUR THE 'DAR' (DAR IS LOADED FROM THE SAR).
1996 ;*****
1997
1997 004072 104001 000024 VT24: SCOPE,24 ;'VT' TEST 24
1998 004076 012703 000002 MOV #2,R3 ;LOAD THE TEST REG. WITH '2'
1999 004102 010377 175400 LOOP24: MOV R3,@VTSAR ;LOAD THE 'SAR'

```

```

2000 004106 104021          WAITSYNC          ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
2001 004110 012714 000002  MOV      #DAR,AVTCSR4 ;SELECT MAINT. 'DAR' VIA 'CSR'
2002 004114 020315          CMP      R3,AVTMARS ;TEST 'DAR'
2003 004116 001401          BEQ      .+4
2004 004120 104400          ERROR          ;'DAR' WASN'T LOADED FROM 'SAR'
2005 004122 005014          CLR      AVTCSR4
2006 004124 006103          ROL      R3          ;ROTATE BIT
2007 004126 001365          BNE      LOOP24      ;ROTATE THRU REG.
2008
2009          ;*****
2010          ;ISSUE RESET TO CLR TIME-OUT FROM PREVIOUS TEST
2011          ;*****
2012
2013 004130 104001 000025  VT25:  SCOPE,25          ;'VT' TEST 25
2014 004134 000005  RESET
2015
2016          ;*****
2017          ;TEST THAT THE 'CURSOR ADDR.' BIT IS SET IN THE 'CSR' IF THE 'CAR'
2018          ;AND THE 'SAR' ARE SET EQUAL. ALSO BIT 14 CLEARS IF CAR=SAR
2019          ;*****
2020
2021 004136 104001 000026  VT26:  SCOPE,26          ;'VT' TEST 26
2022 004142 012777 020727 175336  MOV      #SHFTBF+1,AVTSAR ;LOAD 'SAR'
2023 004150 104021          WAITSYNC          ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
2024 004152 012777 020727 175324  MOV      #SHFTBF+1,AVTCAR ;LOAD 'CAR' = 'SAR'
2025 004160 012714 000004  MOV      #SRIDE,AVTCSR4 ;FORCE 'NPR' TRANSFER
2026 004164 032714 010000  BIT      #10000,AVTCSR4 ;TEST IF BIT 12 (CAR BIT) SET
2027 004170 001001          BNE      .+4
2028 004172 104400          ERROR          ;'CAR' BIT IN 'CSR' DIDN'T SET W/ 'CAR' = 'SAR'
2029 004174 032714 040000  BIT      #40000,AVTCSR4 ;TEST IF BIT14 CLEAR
2030 004200 001401          BEQ      .+4          ;SHOULD BE WHEN SAR=CAR
2031 004202 104400          ERROR          ;BIT 14 NOT CLEAR
2032 004204 005014          CLR      AVTCSR4
2033          ;*****
2034          ;TEST THAT THE 'CURSOR ADDR.' BIT IS CLEARED IF THE 'CAR' AND 'SAR'
2035          ;ARE NOT SET EQUAL.
2036          ;*****
2037
2038 004206 104001 000027  VT27:  SCOPE,27          ;'VT' TEST 27
2039 004212 012777 020741 175266  MOV      #SHFTBF+13,AVTSAR ;LOAD 'SAR'
2040 004220 104021          WAITSYNC          ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
2041 004222 012777 020737 175254  MOV      #SHFTBF+11,AVTCAR ;LOAD 'CAR' = 'SAR'
2042 004230 012714 000004  MOV      #SRIDE,AVTCSR4 ;FORCE 'NPR' TRANSFER
2043 004234 032715 010000  BIT      #10000,AVTMARS ;TEST IF BIT 12 (CAR BIT) SET
2044 004240 001401          BEQ      .+4
2045 004242 104400          ERROR          ;'CAR' SET W/ 'CAR' NOT = 'SAR'
2046 004244 032777 004000 175236  BIT      #4000,AVTCSR ;SEE IF BIT 14 IN CSR, SET SHOULD BE
2047 004252 001001          BNE      .+4          ;WHEN CAR <> SAR WITH ECO FOR BIT 14
2048 004254 000240          NOP          ;NOP IF NO ECO, PUT IN 104400 IN THIS
2049          ;LOCATION IF ECO IS IN.
2050          CLR      AVTCSR4
2051          ;*****
2052          ;TEST THE 'EOS' (END OF SCREEN) BIT IS SET IF THE 'EOS' CHAR. IS TRANSFERRED
2053          ;*****
2054
2055 004260 104001 000030  VT30:  SCOPE,30          ;'VT' TEST 30

```

2056 004264 012777 021024 175214
 2057 004272 104021
 2058 004274 012714 000004
 2059 004300 032714 020000
 2060 004304 001001
 2061 004306 104400
 2062 004310 005014

MOV #SHFEND,AVTSAR ;LOAD 'SAR'
 WAITSYNC ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
 MOV #SRIDE,AVTCSR4 ;FORCE 'NPR' TRANSFER
 BIT #20000,AVTCSR4 ;TEST IF BIT 13 (EOS)
 BNE .+4 ;'EOS' DIDN'T SET IN 'CSR'
 ERROR
 CLR AVTCSR4

 ;TEST THE 'SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA EVEN' GETS TRANSFERRED FROM THE DATA BUFFER
 ;TO THE 'MAR'. A SERIES OF '64' SHIFTS ARE DONE AND THE 'MAR' IS COMPARED
 ;TO THE DATA BUFFER AFTER EACH SHIFT.

2069
 2070 004312 104001 000031
 2071 004316 000005
 2072 004320 012737 000010 020402
 2073 004326 012737 023544 020026
 2074 004334 012737 000004 024430
 2075 004342 004737 004752
 2076 004346 004737 005004
 2077 004352 104400
 2078 004354 000415

VT31: SCOPE,31 ;'VT' TEST 31
 RESET ;
 MOV #10,ICOUNT ;RESET ITERATION COUNT TO '8'
 MOV #MES37,SHFMES ;SET UP TO PRINT ON ERROR
 MOV #SRIDE,SELECT ;SELECT 'SHIFT INPUT DATA EVEN'
 JSR PC,INITSF ;INITIALIZE SHIFT TEST
 JSR PC,SHIFT ;SUBROUTINE TO FORCE '64' 'NPR' XFER
 ERROR ;'SHIFT INPUT DATA EVEN' SHIFT ERROR
 BR TAGVB ;EXIT ON ERROR

 ;AT THIS POINT '64' SHIFTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE 'SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA
 ;EVEN'. THE NEXT TEST EXECUTES '63' MORE SHIFTS VALIDATING THE
 ;'SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA EVEN' INPUTTED FROM THE PREVIOUS TEST.

2085 004356 012737 023555 020026
 2086 004364 012737 000006 024430
 2087 004372 004737 004752
 2088 004376 005722
 2089 004400 005200
 2090 004402 004737 005004
 2091 004406 104400
 2092 004410 000240

MOV #MES38,SHFMES
 MOV #SRIDE,SELECT ;SELECT 'SHIFT OUTPUT DATA EVEN'
 JSR PC,INITSF ;INITIALIZE SHIFT TEST
 TST (R2)+ ;UPDATE BUFFER COMPARE POINTER BY '2'
 INC R0 ;SHIFT ONLY 63 TIMES FOR OUTPUT
 JSR PC,SHIFT ;SUBROUTINE TO FORCE THE '63' NPR XFERS
 ERROR ;'SHIFT OUTPUT DATA EVEN' SHIFT ERROR
 TAGVB: NOP

 ;TEST THE 'SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA ODD' GETS TRANSFERRED FROM THE DATA BUFFER
 ;TO THE 'MAR'. A SERIES OF '64' SHIFTS ARE DONE AND THE 'MAR' IS COMPARED
 ;TO THE DATA BUFFER AFTER EACH SHIFT.

2099 004412 104001 000032
 2100 004416 000005
 2101 004420 012737 023544 020026
 2102 004426 012737 000014 024430
 2103 004434 004737 004752
 2104 004440 004737 005004
 2105 004444 104400
 2106 004446 000415

VT32: SCOPE,32 ;'VT' TEST 32
 RESET ;
 MOV #MES37,SHFMES
 MOV #SRIDE,SELECT ;SELECT 'SHIFT INPUT DATA ODD'
 JSR PC,INITSF ;INITIALIZE SHIFT TEST
 JSR PC,SHIFT ;SUBROUTINE TO FORCE '1' 'NPR' XFER
 ERROR ;'SHIFT INPUT DATA ODD' SHIFT ERROR
 BR TAGVC ;EXIT ON ERROR

 ;AT THIS POINT '64' SHIFTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE 'SHIFT REG. INPUT DATA
 ;ODD'. THIS NEXT TEST EXECUTES '63' MORE SHIFTS VALIDATING THE
 ;'SHIFT REG. OUTPUT DATA ODD' INPUTTED FROM THE PREVIOUS TEST.

2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111

N03

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 39

```

2112
2113
2114 004450 012737 023555 020026
2115 004456 012737 000016 024430
2116 004464 004737 004752
2117 004470 005722
2118 004472 005200
2119 004474 004737 005004
2120 004500 104400
2121 004502 000240
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127 004504 104001 000033
2128 004510 012737 000100 020402
2129 004516 005037 024432
2130 004522 012777 173000 174756
2131 004530 004737 016740
2132 004534 004544
2133 004536 104021
2134 004540 104021
2135 004542 104400
2136 004544 013706 024132
2137 004550 004737 016774
2138 004554 005714
2139 004556 100401
2140 004560 104400
2141 004562 000005
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147 004564 104001 000034
2148 004570 012777 173000 174710
2149 004576 004737 016740
2150 004602 004624
2151 004604 012777 000240 174500
2152 004612 012700 170000
2153 004616 005200
2154 004620 001376
2155 004622 000403
2156 004624 104400
2157 004626 013706 024132
2158 004632 000005
2159 004634 004737 016774
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165 004640 104001 000035
2166 004644 012701 000010
2167 004650 012700 020730

```

```

;*****
MOV      #MES38,SHFMS
MOV      #SR000,SELECT ;SELECT 'SHIFT OUTPUT DATA ODD'
JSR      PC,INITSF      ;INITIALIZE SHIFT TEST
TST      (R2)+           ;UPDATE BUFFER COMPARE POINTER BY '2'
INC      R0              ;SHIFT ONLY 63 TIMES FOR OUTPUT
JSR      PC,SHIFT        ;SUBROUTINE TO FORCE THE '64' NPR XFERS
ERROR     ;'SHIFT OUTPUT DATA ODD' SHIFT ERROR
TAGVC:    NOP
;*****
;TEST 'NXM' FOR CAUSING AN INTERRUPT VIA LOADING A 'NXM' ADDRESS IN THE 'SAR'
;NOTE: THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT THE 'INTR. ENABLE BIT IS SET OR USED.
;*****
VT33:     SCOPE,33                ;'VT' TEST 33
MOV      #100,ICOUNT           ;RESET ITERATION COUNT TO '100'
CLR      SHFTSW                ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
MOV      #173000,@VTSAR        ;LOAD 'SAR' W/ 'NXM' ADDRESS
JSR      PC,LDOVT              ;LOAD THE 'VT' VECTOR ADDRESS
TAGVA     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
WAITSYNC
WAITSYNC
ERROR     ;SETTING 'SAR' TO 'NXM' ADDR. DIDN'T ERROR
TAGVA:    MOV      STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK POINTER
JSR      PC,CLAVTV             ;RESET 'VT' VECTOR ADDR. TO HALT
TST      @VTCR4                ;TEST THE 'NXM' SET THE ERROR BIT
BMI      .+4
ERROR     ;'NXM' FAILED TO SET 'ERROR' BIT
RESET

;*****
;TEST THAT NO INTERRUPT OCCURS WITH PROC. AT PRIORITY '5'
;*****
VT34:     SCOPE,34                ;'VT' TEST 34
MOV      #173000,@VTSAR        ;LOAD 'VT' INTERRUPT VECTOR
JSR      PC,LDOVT
TAGVD
MOV      #240,@PSW
MOV      #170000,R0
INC      R0
BNE      .-2
BR       .+10
TAGVD:    ERROR                 ;'OK', NO INTERRUPT OCCURRED
MOV      STACK,SP              ;INTERRUPTED WITH PROC @ PRIOR '5'
RESET
JSR      PC,CLAVTV

;*****
;TEST THAT NO 'NXM' ERRORS OCCUR IF THE 'VT' IS RUNNING AND THE
;STARTING ADDRESS REG. IS CHANGED.
;*****
VT35:     SCOPE,35                ;'VT' TEST 35
MOV      #10,R1                ;SET UP A LOOP COUNTER
MOV      #SHFTBF+2,R0

```

```

2168 004654 012777 020726 174624      MOV      #SHFTBF,@VTSAR
2169 004662 104021                      WAITSYNC      ;WAIT FOR VERICAL SYNC
2170 004664 004737 016740      JSR      PC,LDVTVT      ;LOAD 'VT' INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDR.
2171 004670 004716                      TAGVF
2172 004672 005002      TAGVE:  CLR      R2
2173 004674 005202                      INC      R2      ;EVERYTIME 'R2' OVERFLOWS THE
2174 004676 001376                      BNE     R2,-2      ;'SAR' IS RELOADED
2175 004700 010077 174602      MOV      R0,@VTSAR      ;RELOAD 'SAR'
2176 004704 005720                      TST      (R0)+
2177 004706 104021                      WAITSYNC      ;WAIT FOR VERICAL SYNC
2178 004710 005301                      DEC      R1
2179 004712 001367                      BNE     TAGVE
2180 004714 000403                      BR      .+10      ;OK, NO INTERRUPTS OCCURRED
2181 004716 104400      TAGVF:  ERROR
2182 004720 013706 024132      MOV      STACK,SP      ;'NXM' ERROR OCCURRED WHEN 'SAR' WAS CHANGED
2183 004724 004737 016774      JSR      PC,CLRVTV
2184
2185      ;*****
2186      ;'VT' LOGIC TEST COMPLETE
2187      ;*****
2188
2189 004730 104001 000036      VT36:  SCOPE,36      ;'VT' TEST 36
2190 004734 104012                      PRINT
2191 004736 021610                      MES7      ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
2192 004740 104006                      ENDTST      ;END OF TEST
2193 004742 000401                      BR      .+4
2194 004744 000510                      BR      VTCHAR      ;CONTINUE TO CHARACTER TEST
2195 004746 000137 003136      JMP      VTREST      ;RESTART THE LOGIC TEST.
2196
2197      ;*****
2198      ;SUBROUTINE TO INITIALIZE THE 'SAR', 'CAR' AND SHIFT COUNTER FOR THE
2199      ;'VT' LOGIC SHIFT TEST.
2200      ;*****
2201
2202 004752 012777 020726 174526      INIT:F: MOV      #SHFTBF,@VTSAR      ;LOAD 'STARTING ADDR'
2203 004760 012703 020726                      MOV      #SHFTBF,R3
2204 004764 104021                      WAITSYNC      ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
2205 004766 012702 020726                      MOV      #SHFTBF,R2
2206 004772 005000                      CLR      R0      ;CLR 'SHIFT' COUNTER
2207 004774 012737 000001 024432      MOV      #1,SHFTSW      ;SET SOFTWARE SW.
2208 005002 000207                      RTS      PC
2209
2210      ;*****
2211      ;SUBROUTINE TO FORCE THE 'NPR' XFER FOR THE 'VT' LOGIC SHIFT TEST.
2212      ;THE ADDRESS 'SELECT' CONTAINS THE SELECTED SHIFT FUNCTION (SHIFT INPUT
2213      ;DATA EVEN, ETC.) WHICH IS EXECUTED.
2214      ;*****
2215 005004 005200                      SHIFT: INC      R0      ;INCREMENT SOFTWARE SHIFT COUNTER
2216 005006 013714 024430                      MOV      SELECT,@VTCR4      ;FORCE 'NPR' TRANSFER
2217 005012 005723                      TST      (R3)+      ;UPDATE STARTING ADDRESS BY '2'
2218 005014 010377 174466                      MOV      R3,@VTSAR      ;SET UP TO GET NEXT BUFFER WORD.
2219 005020 104021                      WAITSYNC      ;WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC.
2220 005022 012201                      MOV      (R2)+,R1      ;GET XFER'D WORD FROM DATA BUFFER
2221 005024 042701 000360                      BIC      #360,R1      ;CLR UNWANTED BITS FROM CONTROL WORD
2222 005030 000301                      SWAB     R1      ;SWAP BYTES TO COMPARE TO 'MAR'
2223 005032 022700 000040      SHFLST: CMP      #32.,R0      ;IS THIS THE '32' SHIFT?

```

C04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 41

```

2224 005036 001010      BNE SHF64      ;NO, CHECK FOR '64' SHIFT
2225 005040 022715 020031  CMP #20031, @VTMARS ;YES, END OF SCREEN SHOULD BE SET IN 'MAR'
2226 005044 001013      BNE SHFBAD     ;NO, 32ND SHIFT IS BAD
2227 005046 004737 004752 SHF32: JSR PC, INITSF ;RE-INITIALIZE SOFTWARE POINTERS FOR '32' MORE SHIFTS
2228 005052 012700 000040  MOV #32, R0 ;RESET SHIFT COUNTER TO COUNT TO '64'
2229 005056 000752      BR SHFT        ;DO IT.
2230 005060 022700 000100  SHF64: CMP #64, R0 ;IS THIS THE LAST SHIFT
2231 005064 001006      BNE TSTSHF     ;NO, COMPARE DATA TO 'MAR' DIRECTLY
2232 005066 022715 020031  CMP #20031, @VTMARS ;YES, 'EOS' SHOULD BE SET
2233 005072 001432      BEQ EXITSF      ;EXIT
2234 005074 052701 020000  SHFBAD: BIS #20000, R1 ;SET UP 'R1' TO = EXPECTED WORD
2235 005100 000412      BR REPORT       ;REPORT ERROR
2236 005102 032701 000400  TSTSHF: BIT #400, R1 ;COMPLIMENT BLANK BIT FOR COMPARE
2237 005106 001003      BNE .+10
2238 005110 052701 000400  BIS #400, R1
2239 005114 000402      BR .+6
2240 005116 042701 000400  BIC #400, R1
2241 005122 020115      CMP R1, @VTMARS ;DOES 'MAR' = EXPT'D WORD?
2242 005124 001727      BEQ SHFT        ;YES, FORCE NEXT SHIFT
2243 005126 022700 000100  REPORT: CMP #64, R0 ;IS ERROR ON THE LAST SHIFT?
2244 005132 001404      BEQ .+12        ;YES, EXIT
2245 005134 032777 010000 174162 BIT #SW12, @SWR ;NO, IS SW SET TO CONTINUE SHIFTING?
2246 005142 001401      BEQ .+4        ;YES
2247 005144 000207      RTS PC         ;RETURN TO SUBTEST AND REPORT ERROR
2248 005146 104400      ERROR          ;PRINT ERROR DATA
2249 005150 022700 000040  CMP #32, R0 ;IS THIS THE '32' SHIFT
2250 005154 001734      BEQ SHF32      ;YES, RE-INITIALIZE BUFFER
2251 005156 000712      BR SHFT        ;NO, CONTINUE SHIFTING
2252 005160 062716 000004  EXITSF: ADD #4, (SP) ;SET UP STACK TO SKIP OVER ERROR
2253 005164 000207      RTS PC
2254 *****
2255 ;VT 'CHARACTER DISPLAY' TEST (1)
2256 ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS ALL '160' VT CHARACTERS ONE AT A TIME UNTIL THE ENTIRE
2257 ;'VT' SCREEN IS FILLED. EACH CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED FOR APPROXIMATELY '3' SECONDS
2258 ;BEFORE THE NEXT CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED. ON EACH LINE, THE '64' CHARACTER IS DIS-
2259 ;PLAYED AS EITHER A 'VISIBLE END OF LINE OR A 'VISIBLE END OF PARAGRAPH'.
2260 ;DATA 'SW14' MAY BE SET AT ANYTIME TO HOLD ON ANY INDIVIDUAL CHARACTER.
2261 *****
2262
2263 005166 012737 005166 020406 VTCHAR: MOV #VTCHAR, RETURN
2264 005174 104000      DISPLAY
2265 005176 023204      MES24          ;TEXT "VT CHARACTER DISPLAY TEST".
2266 005200 104005      EOSBUF        ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER WITH 'EOS'.
2267 005202 005037 024152  CLR INTSWH ;SUBROUTINE SOFTWARE SW.
2268 005206 000401      BR .+4
2269 005210 104004      DELAY          ;3 SEC. DELAY.
2270 005212 004737 015170  JSR PC, INTCHR ;CREATE & DISPLAY NEXT CHAR.
2271 005216 000240      NOP          ;NORMAL RETURN TO HERE
2272 005220 000773      BR .-10       ;END OF LINE RETURNS HERE
2273 005222 104006      ENDTST
2274 005224 000760      BR VTCHAR     ;END OF SCREEN RETURN HERE
2275 *****
2276 ;VT 'FIELD CONTROL' TEST (2)
2277 ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET USING ALL '5' FIELD CONTROL MODES.
2278 ;(NORMAL, BLINK, BOLD, BLANK AND UNDERLINE). THE TEST DISPLAYS CHARACTERS
2279

```

```

2280 ;'40-136' ON LINES '1-5' USING ALL '5' MODES. CHARACTERS '137-240 (WITH THE
2281 ;EXCEPTION OF CHARACTERS 212,214 & 231) ON LINES '6-10'. CHARACTERS
2282 ;'241-277' ARE DISPLAYED ON THE LAST '5' LINES.
2283 ;*****
2284
2285 005226 012737 005226 020406 VTMOD1: MOV #VTMOD1,RETURN
2286 005234 104000 DISPLAY
2287 005236 023240 MES25 ;TEXT 'VT FIELD CONTROL TEST'.
2288 005240 104005 EOSBUF ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER WITH 'VISIBLE EOS'.
2289 005242 012737 024474 024460 MOV #VTBUFF,KSTOR1
2290 005250 005037 024152 CLR INTSWH ;CLR SOFTWARE SWITCH
2291 005254 012737 177775 024464 MOV #-3,KSTOR3 ;SET UP FOR '3' SETS OF CHAR.'S
2292 005262 004737 005274 JSR PC,VTMD1A ;LOAD CHAR.'S
2293 005266 104023 THEND
2294 005270 000756 BR VTMOD1
2295 005272 000413 BR VTMOD2 ;GO TO NEXT TEST IF SW. IS SET
2296
2297 005274 004737 015170 VTMD1A: JSR PC,INTCHR ;CREATE AND LOAD CHAR.
2298 005300 000775 BR .-4 ;LOOP UNTIL LINE IS FULL
2299 005302 000240 NOP ;END OF LINE RETURNS HERE
2300 005304 104007 SETLNE ;SET UP '4' LINES USING ALL MODES
2301 005306 010037 024460 MOV RO,KSTOR1 ;SAVE ST. ADDR. FOR NEXT BUFFERED LINE
2302 005312 005237 024464 INC KSTOR3 ;FINISHED?
2303 005316 001366 BNE VTMD1A ;NO, CREATE NEXT SET
2304 005320 000207 RTS PC ;YES, EXIT
2305 ;*****
2306 ;VT 'CSR PRESET' TEST (3)
2307 ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET IN ALL FIELD CONTROL MODES
2308 ; (BOLD,BLINK,BLANK & UNDERLINE). THE FIELD CONTROL IS SELECTED VIA THE
2309 ; 'CSR' BEFORE EACH CHARACTER SET IS DISPLAYED.
2310 ;*****
2311
2312 005322 012737 005322 020406 VTMOD2: MOV #VTMOD2,RETURN
2313 005330 104000 DISPLAY
2314 005332 023270 MES26 ;TEXT 'VT' CSR PRESET TEST'.
2315 005334 104005 EOSBUF ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER W/ 'EOS'.
2316 005336 104000 DISPLAY
2317 005340 023566 MES39 ;TEXT 'BOLD PRESET TEST'
2318 005342 012777 002001 174140 VTMD2A: MOV #2001,AVTCSR ;SELECT 'BOLD' PRESET & GO
2319 005350 004737 005434 JSR PC,VTMD2B ;LOAD CHAR.'S
2320 005354 104000 DISPLAY
2321 005356 023611 MES40 ;TEXT 'BLINK PRESET TEST'
2322 005360 012777 001001 174122 MOV #1001,AVTCSR ;SELECT 'BLINK' PRESET
2323 005366 004737 005434 JSR PC,VTMD2B ;LOAD CHAR.'S
2324 005372 104000 DISPLAY
2325 005374 023635 MES41 ;TEXT 'BLANK PRESET TEST'
2326 005376 012777 000401 174104 MOV #401,AVTCSR ;SELECT 'BLANK' PRESET
2327 005404 004737 005434 JSR PC,VTMD2B ;LOAD CHAR.'S
2328 005410 104000 DISPLAY
2329 005412 023661 MES42 ;TEXT 'UNDERLINE PRESET TEST'
2330 005414 012777 004001 174066 MOV #4001,AVTCSR ;SELECT 'UNDERLINE' PRESET
2331 005422 004737 005434 JSR PC,VTMD2B ;LOAD CHAR.'S
2332 005426 104006 ENDTST
2333 005430 000734 BR VTMOD2 ;RE-CYCLE
2334 005432 000410 BR VTEOL ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST IF SW. SET
2335

```

E04

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 43

2336 005434 005037 024152
 2337 005440 004737 015170
 2338 005444 000240
 2339 005446 000774
 2340 005450 104020
 2341 005452 000207

VTMD2B: CLR INTSWH ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
 JSR PC,INTCHR ;CREATE & DISPLAY CHAR.
 NOP
 BR -6 ;LOOP UNTIL SCREEN IF FILLED
 DELAYL ;6 SEC. DELAY
 RTS PC ;EXIT

 ;VT 'END OF LINE' TEST (4)
 ;THIS TEST TESTS THAT THE 'END OF LINE' CHARACTER CAN BE PLACED IN
 ;ANY OF THE '1024' CHARACTER POSITIONS ON THE SCREEN. THIS IS DONE BY
 ;STARTING ALL 16 LINES WITH A 'VISIBLE END OF LINE' CHARACTER AND
 ;THEN INCREMENTING THESE CHARACTERS ACROSS THE SCREEN.

2350 005454 012737 005454 020406
 2351 005462 104000
 2352 005464 023315
 2353 005466 104005
 2354 005470 005001
 2355 005472 112720 000212
 2356 005476 012703 000077
 2357 005502 105020
 2358 005504 005303
 2359 005506 001375
 2360 005510 005201
 2361 005512 022701 000021
 2362 005516 001365
 2363 005520 104004

VTEOL: MOV #VTEOL, RETURN
 DISPLAY
 MES27 ;TEXT 'VT END OF LINE TEST'
 EOSBUF ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER & START
 CLR R1 ;CLR LINE CNTR.
 RESCNT: MOVB #VISEOL,(R0)+ ;TERMINATE LINE W/ 'EOL'
 MOV #63,R3 ;SAVE '63' BYTES BEFORE NEXT LINE
 CLRB (R0)+
 DEC R3
 BNE -4
 INC R1 ;INCREMENT LINE CNTR.
 CMP #17,R1 ;DONE '16' LINES ?
 BNE RESCNT ;NO, CREATE NEXT LINE
 DELAY ;DISPLAY THE 1ST 16 LINES OF 'EOL'

;AT THIS POINT 16 LINES EACH CONTAINING 1 'EOL' AND 63 SPACES HAVE
 ;BEEN SET UP IN MEMORY. THE FOLLOWING SUBROUTINE GOES THRU ONE
 ;BY ONE REPLACING THE 'EOL' WITH AN '*' AND MOVING THE 'EOL'
 ;INTO THE NEXT SPACE UNTIL THE ENTIRE LINE HAS BEEN CHECKED.

2370 005522 012705 000077
 2371 005526 012704 000020
 2372 005532 012700 024474
 2373 005536 122027 000212
 2374 005542 001375
 2375 005544 112740 000052
 2376 005550 105720
 2377 005552 112720 000212
 2378 005556 005304
 2379 005560 001366
 2380 005562 104004
 2381 005564 005305
 2382 005566 001357
 2383 005570 104006
 2384 005572 000730

SRHEOL: MOV #63,R5 ;SET UP FOR '63' SHIFTS
 MOV #16,R4
 MOV #VTBUFF,R0 ;RESET BUFFER ADDR. POINTER
 SHFEOL: CMPB (R0)+,#VISEOL ;SEARCH BUFFER FOR "EOL"
 BNE -4
 MOVB #52,-(R0) ;REPLACE 'EOL' W/ '*'
 TSTB (R0)+ ;RESET POINTER
 MOVB #VISEOL,(R0)+ ;MOVE 'EOL' OVER '1'
 DEC R4 ;DONE '16' LINES
 BNE SHFEOL ;NO, SHIFT NEXT 'EOL'
 DELAY ;3 SEC. DISPLAY DELAY
 DEC R5 ;DONE '63' SHIFTS
 BNE SRHEOL ;NO, LOOP AGAIN
 ENDTST
 BR VTEOL ;YES, RESTART TEST

 ;VT 'END OF SCREEN' TEST (5)
 ;THIS TEST TESTS THAT THE 'VISIBLE END OF SCREEN' CHARACTER CAN
 ;BE PLACED IN ALL '1024' CHARACTER POSITIONS ON THE SCREEN. THIS
 ;IS DONE BY FIRST PRE-LOADING THE BUFFER TO BE DISPLAYED WITH
 ;QUESTION MARKS. THE 'EOS' CHARACTER IS THEN INCREMENTED THRU THIS
 ;BUFFER REPLACING THE QUESTION MARKS BEHIND THE 'EOS' CHARACTER WITH

2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391

```

2392 ;DOTS.
2393 ;*****
2394
2395 005574 012737 005574 020406 VTEOS: MOV #VTEOS, RETURN
2396 005602 104000 DISPLAY
2397 005604 023341 MES30 ;TEXT 'VT END OF SCREEN TEST'
2398 005606 104011 PRELOAD ;PRE-LOAD THE BUFFER WITH '?'
2399 005610 077 .BYTE 77
2400 005611 077 .BYTE 77
2401 005612 012701 002000 MOV #1024, R1 ;SET UP CHAR. CNTR.
2402 005616 012700 024474 MOV #VTBUFF, R0 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
2403 005622 112710 000231 MOV #VISEOS, (R0) ;LOAD 1ST CHAR. WITH 'EOS'
2404 005626 012777 000001 173654 MOV #1, @VTCR ;ST DISPLAY
2405 005634 104004 SRHEOS: DELAY
2406 005636 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE
2407 005640 001405 BEQ ENDEOS ;YES, EXIT
2408 005642 012720 000056 MOV #56, (R0)+ ;NO, REPLACE THE 'EOS' W/ DOT.
2409 005646 112710 000231 MOV #VISEOS, (R0) ;MOVE 'EOS' OVER '1' PLACE
2410 005652 000770 BR SRHEOS
2411 005654 104006 ENDEOS: ENDTST
2412 005656 000746 BR VTEOS ;YES, RESTART TEST
2413
2414 ;*****
2415 ;VT 'BLANK CONTROL' TEST (6)
2416 ;THIS TEST INCREMENTS THE 'BLANK' CONTROL CHARACTER (361) THRU A
2417 ;FULL SCREEN BUFFER OF 'S'. THE SCREEN STARTS BLANK AND END'S
2418 ;UP FULL OF *'S.
2419 ;*****
2420
2421 005660 012737 005660 020406 VTBLANK: MOV #VTBLANK, RETURN
2422 005666 104000 DISPLAY
2423 005670 023371 MES31 ;TEXT 'VT BLANKING' TEST
2424 005672 104011 PRELOAD ;PRELOAD DATA BUFFER
2425 005674 077 .BYTE 77 ;W/ 'S'
2426 005675 077 .BYTE 77
2427 005676 112710 000361 MOV #BLANK, (R0) ;SET UP BLANK CONTROL CHAR.
2428 005702 012701 002000 MOV #1024, R1 ;SET UP CNTR
2429 005706 012777 000001 173574 MOV #1, @VTCR ;ST. DISPLAY
2430 005714 104004 DELAY ;3 SEC. DISPLAY DELAY
2431 005716 112720 000052 MOVBLK: MOV #52, (R0)+ ;REPLACE 'BLANK' CHAR. W/ *
2432 005722 112710 000361 MOV #BLANK, (R0) ;MOVE 'BLANK' CHAR. UP '1'
2433 005726 104004 DELAY
2434 005730 005301 DEC R1 ;MOVED 'BLANK' THUR BUFFER
2435 005732 001371 BNE MOVBLK ;NO
2436 005734 104006 ENDTST
2437 005736 000750 BR VTBLANK ;RESTART TEST
2438
2439 ;*****
2440 ;VT 'ALIGNMENT' TEST (7)
2441 ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF THE CHAR. 'E' TO ENABLE A VISUAL
2442 ;ALIGNMENT OF THE 'VT'.
2443 ;*****
2444
2445 005740 012737 005740 020406 VTALIN: MOV #VTALIN, RETURN
2446 005746 104000 DISPLAY
2447 005750 023421 MES33 ;TEXT 'VT' 'ALIGNMENT' TEST

```

G04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 45

```

2448 005752 104011          PRELOAD          ;PRELOAD 'VT' DATA BUFFER
2449 005754      105          .BYTE 105          ;W/ E'S
2450 005755      105          .BYTE 105
2451 005756 005277 173526    INC  @VTCSR          ;ST. DISPLAY
2452 005762 104023          THEND
2453
2454 005764 000765          BR  VTALIN
2455          ;*****
2456          ;VT 'FOCUS' TEST (10)
2457          ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF ALTERNATE *'S & 1'S TO ENABLE A VISUAL
2458          ;FOCUS OF THE 'VT'.
2459          ;*****
2460
2461 005766 012737 005766 020406 VTFOCUS:MOV  #VTFOCUS,RETURN
2462 005774 104000          DISPLAY
2463 005776 023445          MES34          ;TEXT 'VT FOCUS TEST'
2464 006000 104011          PRELOAD          ;LOAD 'VT' DATA BUFFER
2465 006002      052          .BYTE 52          ;WITH *'S
2466 006003      061          .BYTE 61          ;AND 1'S
2467 006004 005277 173500    INC  @VTCSR          ;ST. DISPLAY
2468 006010 104023          THEND
2469 006012 000765          BR  VTFOCUS
2470
2471          ;*****
2472          ;VT 'WORST CASE' TEST (11)
2473          ;THIS TEST DISPLAYS A FULL SCREEN OF THE WORST CASE PATTERN '125 & 252'.
2474          ;*****
2475
2476 006014 012737 006014 020406 VTWORST:MOV  #VTWORST,RETURN
2477 006022 104000          DISPLAY
2478 006024 023465          MES35          ;TEXT 'VT WORST CASE TEST'
2479 006026 104011          PRELOAD          ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER W/ WORST CASE
2480 006030      125          .BYTE 125         ;CHAR. 125
2481 006031      252          .BYTE 252         ;CHAR. 252
2482 006032 005277 173452    INC  @VTCSR          ;ST. DISPLAY
2483 006036 104023          THEND
2484 006040 000765          BR  VTWORST
2485          ;*****
2486          ;VT 'CURSOR MOVEMENT' TEST (12)
2487          ;THIS TEST TESTS THAT THE CURSOR CONTROL CHARACTER CAN BE PLACED
2488          ;IN ANY POSITION ON THE SCREEN. THIS IS DONE BY DISPLAYING A 'CURSOR EOS'
2489          ;BEING INCREMENTED ACROSS THE SCREEN. AS THE CURSOR IS INCREMENTED ALONG
2490          ;ASTRICKS ARE FILLED IN BEHIND IT AND WHEN THE TEST IS COMPLETE THE
2491          ;ENTIRE SCREEN WILL BE FILLED WITH *'S.
2492          ;*****
2493
2494 006042 012737 006042 020406 VTCURSR:MOV  #VTCURSR,RETURN
2495 006050 104000          DISPLAY
2496 006052 023512          MES36          ;TEXT 'VT CURSOR MOVEMENT TEST'
2497 006054 104011          PRELOAD          ;PRE-LOAD THE BUFFER WITH '*'
2498 006056      077          .BYTE 77
2499 006057      077          .BYTE 77
2500 006060 012701 00200C    MOV  #1024, R1      ;SET UP CHAR. CNTR.
2501 006064 012700 024474    MOV  #VTBUFF, R0     ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
2502 006070 010077 173410    MOV  R0, @VTCAR      ;LOAD 'CURSOR' ADDRESS REG.
2503 006074 012710 000231    MOV  #VISEOS, (R0)    ;LOAD 1ST CHAR. WITH 'EOS'

```

H04

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
CBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 46

```

2504 006100 012777 000001 173402 SHFCUR: MOV #1,AVTCSR ;ST DISPLAY
2505 006106 104004 DELAY R1 ;DONE
2506 006110 005301 DEC R1 ;YES, EXIT
2507 006112 001407 BEQ ENDCUR ;NO, REPLACE THE 'EOS' W/ DOT.
2508 006114 012720 000056 MOV #56,(R0)+ ;UPDATE 'CAR' TO STAY WITH 'EOS'
2509 006120 010377 173360 MOV R0,AVTCAR ;MOVE 'EOS' OVER '1' PLACE
2510 006124 012710 000231 MOV #VISEOS,(R0)
2511 006130 000766 BR SHFCUR
2512 006132 104006 ENDCUR: ENDTST
2513 006134 000742 BR VTCURSR ;YES, RESTART TEST
2514
2515 ;*****
2516 ;VT 'ODD ADDRESS' TEST (13)
2517 ;THIS TEST SIMPLY DISPLAYS A MESSAGE WHICH IS LOADED FROM AN ODD
2518 ;STARTING ADDRESS.
2519 ;*****
2520
2521 006136 012737 006136 020406 VTODD: MOV #VTODD, RETURN
2522 006144 104000 DISPLAY
2523 006146 022077 MES10 ;TEXT 'VT ODD ADDRESS TEST'
2524 006150 005077 173334 CLR AVTCSR ;STOP DISPLAY
2525 006154 012777 022251 173324 MOV #MES11,AVTSAR ;LOAD 'SAR' W/ MESSAGE FROM ODD ADDRESS.
2526 006162 005277 173322 INC AVTCSR ;START & DISPLAY MESSAGE
2527 006166 104023 THEND
2528 006170 000762 BR VTODD
2529 006172 000421 BR FKLOGIC ;CONTINUE TO FK LOGIC TEST
2530
2531 ;*****
2532 ;FK11 FUNCTION KEYBOARD LOGIC TEST (15)
2533 ;THIS IS AN OPERATOR INTERVENTION TEST WHICH TESTS THE FUNCTION KEYBOARD LOGIC.
2534 ;REQUESTS ARE MADE FROM THE PROGRAM FOR INPUTS FROM THE FUNCTION KEYBOARD.
2535 ;*****
2536
2537 006174 013704 001474 SETUPF: MOV FKCSR,FKCSR4 ;MOVE 'CSR' ADDR. TO R4
2538 006200 005037 024444 CLR MESPRT ;CLR PRINT INHIBIT SW.
2539 006204 012737 000400 020402 MOV #400,ICOUNT ;INITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNT
2540 006212 012737 017446 000034 MOV #FKERR,AV34 ;LOAD 'TRAP' VECTOR FOR ERROR HANDLER
2541 006220 012737 006246 020406 MOV #FKT1,RETURN ;SET UP THE RETURN ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
2542 006226 012737 000001 024142 MOV #1,TSTNUM ;INIT TEST NO. CNTR.
2543 006234 000207 RTS PC
2544
2545 006236 104000 FKLOGIC: DISPLAY
2546 006240 021240 MES2 ;TEXT 'FK LOGIC TEST:
2547 006242 004737 006174 JSR PC,SETUPF ;INITIALIZE THE 'FK' LOGIC TEST
2548
2549 ;*****
2550 ;ISSUE 'RESET' AND CHECK THAT THE 'CONTROL REG. IS INITIALIZED CORRECTLY
2551 ;*****
2552
2553 006246 000240 FKT1: NOP ;FK TEST '1'
2554 006250 000240 NOP
2555 006252 000005 RESET
2556 006254 005714 TST AVFKCSR4 ;'RESET' SHOULD OF CLEARED REGISTER
2557 006256 001401 BEQ FKT2 ;BRANCH IF CLEARED
2558 006260 104400 ERROR ;FK 'CSR' WASN'T CLEARED VIA 'RESET'
2559
2560 ;*****

```

```

2560
2561
2562
2563 006262 104001 000002
2564 006266 052714 177665
2565 006272 011400
2566 006274 042700 002000
2567 006300 022700 100201
2568 006304 001401
2569 006306 104400
2570 006310 012714 000012
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576 006314 104001 000003
2577 006320 052714 177665
2578 006324 005014
2579 006326 032714 000001
2580 006332 001401
2581 006334 104400
2582 006336 012714 000012
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587 006342 104001 000004
2588 006346 052714 177665
2589 006352 000005
2590 006354 005714
2591 006356 001401
2592 006360 104400
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598 006362 104001 000005
2599 006366 012700 176000
2600 006372 005200
2601 006374 001376
2602 006376 032714 002000
2603 006402 001401
2604 006404 104400
2605 006406 012714 000012
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611 006412 104001 000006
2612 006416 012700 176000
2613 006422 052714 000001
2614 006426 005200
2615 006430 001376

```

```

;TEST THAT THE 'ERROR', 'ASCII FLAG', & 'GO' BITS CAN BE WROTE TO '1'
;*****
FKT2:  SCOPE,2          ;'FK' TEST 2
      BIS      #177665,2FKCSR4      ;WRITE ALL 'CSR' BITS EXCEPT '6' TO 1'S
      MOV      2FKCSR4,R0
      BIC      #2000,R0              ;CLR INTERVAL TIMING BIT
      CMP      #100201,R0            ;TEST IF BITS '15,7,0' SET
      BEQ      .+4
      ERROR    ;BITS '15,7&0' FAILED TO WRITE TO 1 IN 'CSR'
      MOV      #12,2FKCSR4          ;CLR FLAGS
;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'GO' BIT CAN BE WROTE TO '0'
;*****
FKT3:  SCOPE,3          ;'FK' TEST 3
      BIS      #177665,2FKCSR4      ;WRITE ALL 'CSR' BITS TO '1'
      CLR      2FKCSR4              ;WRITE BITS TO '0'
      BIT      #1,2FKCSR4            ;TEST IF 'GO' BIT CLEARED
      BEQ      .+4
      ERROR    ;THE 'GO' BIT DIDN'T CLR
      MOV      #12,2FKCSR4          ;CLR FLAGS
;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'ERROR', 'ASCII FLAG' & 'GO' BITS CAN BE CLEARED VIA 'RESET'
;*****
FKT4:  SCOPE,4          ;'FK' TEST 4
      BIS      #177665,2FKCSR4      ;WRITE BITS TO 1
      RESET
      TST      2FKCSR4              ;TEST IF 'RESET' CLEARED 'CSR'
      BEQ      .+4
      ERROR    ;RESET FAILED TO CLR 'CSR'
;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'INTERVAL TIMER' FLAG DOESN'T SET IF 'GO' IS CLEARED
;*****
FKT5:  SCOPE,5          ;'FK' TEST 5
      MOV      #-2000,R0            ;SET UP WAIT LOOP
      INC      R0                  ;WAIT FOR INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
      BNE      .-2
      BIT      #2000,2FKCSR4
      BEQ      .+4
      ERROR    ;INTERVAL TIMER FLAG SET W/GO CLEARED.
      MOV      #12,2FKCSR4          ;CLR FLAGS
;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'INTERVAL TIMER' FLAG WILL SET IF GO IS SET
;*****
FKT6:  SCOPE,6          ;'FK' TEST 6
      MOV      #-2000,R0            ;SET UP WAIT LOOP
      BIS      #1,2FKCSR4          ;SET 'GO'
      INC      R0                  ;GIVE FLAG A CHANCE TO SET
      BNE      .-2

```

J04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 48

2616 006432 032714 002000
 2617 006436 001001
 2618 006440 104400
 2619 006442 012714 000012

BIT #2000, @FKCSR4 ; TEST IF FLAG SET
 BNE .+4 ;
 ERROR ; INTERVAL TIMER FLAG DIDN'T SET W/GO SET
 MOV #12, @FKCSR4 ; CLR FLAGS

 ; TEST THAT THE INTERVAL TIMER FLAG CAN BE CLEARED VIA SETTING BIT 1

2625 006446 104001 000007
 2626 006452 052714 000001
 2627 006456 032714 002000
 2628 006462 001775
 2629 006464 042714 000001
 2630 006470 052714 000002
 2631 006474 032714 002000
 2632 006500 001401
 2633 006502 104400

FKT7: SCOPE, 7 ; 'FK' TEST 7
 BIS #1, @FKCSR4 ; SET 'GO'
 BIT #2000, @FKCSR4 ; WAIT FOR FLAG
 BEQ .-4 ;
 BIC #1, @FKCSR4 ; CLR 'GO'
 BIS #2, @FKCSR4 ; CLR INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
 BIT #2000, @FKCSR4 ; SEE IF FLAG CLEARED
 BEQ .+4 ;
 ERROR ; SETTING BIT '1' DIDN'T CLR INTERVAL FLAG.

 ; TEST THAT 'RESET' WILL CLR THE 'INTERVAL TIMER' FLAG.

2638 006504 104001 000010
 2639 006510 052714 000001
 2640 006514 032714 002000
 2641 006520 001775
 2642 006522 000005
 2643 006524 005714
 2644 006526 001401
 2645 006530 104400

FKT10: SCOPE, 10 ; 'FK' TEST 10
 BIS #1, @FKCSR4 ; SET 'GO'
 BIT #2000, @FKCSR4 ; WAIT FOR FLAG
 BEQ .-4 ;
 RESET ; CLR FLAG W/RESET
 TST @FKCSR4 ; RESET SHOULD OF CLEARED REG.
 BEQ .+4 ;
 ERROR ; 'RESET' DIDN'T CLR INTERVAL FLAG

 ; TEST THAT THE INTERVAL TIMER FLAG CAUSES AN INTERRUPT WITH PROCESSOR PRIORITY 3

2651 006532 104001 000011
 2652 006536 012700 176000
 2653 006542 004737 016654
 2654 006546 006550
 2655 006550 005200
 2656 006552 001376
 2657 006554 104400
 2658 006556 000401
 2659 006560 022626
 2660 006562 004737 016710

FKT11: SCOPE, 11 ; 'FK' TEST 11
 MOV #-2000, R0 ; SET UP A WAIT LOOP
 JSR PC, LDFKVT ; SET UP 'FK' INTR. ADDR.
 TAGA ; INTERRUPT SERVICE ADDR.
 INC R0 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
 BNE .-2 ;
 ERROR ; INTERVAL TIMER FLAG DIDN'T CAUSE INTERRUPT
 BR .+4 ;
 TAGA: POP2SP ; RESET THE STACK
 JSR PC, CLRFKV ; CLR 'FK' INTR. ADDR.

 ; TEST THAT 'NO' INTERRUPT OCCURS IF 'GO' IS CLEARED

2666 006566 104001 000012
 2667 006572 012777 006630 172700
 2668 006600 012777 000340 172674
 2669 006606 012700 176000
 2670 006612 005077 172474
 2671 006616 012714 000100

FKT12: SCOPE, 12 ; 'FK' TEST 12
 MOV #TAGAB, @FKINT ; SET UP THE INTERRUPT ADDRESS
 MOV #340, @FKLVL ;
 MOV #-2000, R0 ; SET UP A WAIT LOOP
 CLR @PSW ; CLR PROC. PRIORITY
 MOV #100, @FKCSR4 ; SET INTR. ENABLE

K04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 49

2672	006622	005200			INC	R0	
2673	006624	001376			BNE	.-2	
2674	006626	000402			BR	.+6	
2675	006630	022626			TAGAB: POP2SP		; OK, NO INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
2676	006632	104400			ERROR		; RESET THE STACK
2677	006634	004737	016710		JSR	PC, CLRFBV	; INTERRUPT OCCURRED W/ 'GO' CLR
2678							; CLR 'FK' INTR. ADDR.
2679					;*****		
2680					; TEST THAT 'NO' INTERRUPT OCCURS WITH PROC. @ PRIORITY '4'		
2681					;*****		
2682	006640	104001	000013		FKT13: SCOPE, 13		; 'FK' TEST 13
2683	006644	012777	006704	172626	MOV	#TAGB, @FKINT	; SET UP THE INTERRUPT ADDRESS
2684	006652	012777	000340	172622	MOV	#340, @FKLVL	
2685	006660	012700	176000		MOV	#-2000, R0	; SET UP A WAIT LOOP
2686	006664	012777	000200	172420	MOV	#200, @PSW	; SET PROC. @ PRIORITY '4'
2687	006672	012714	000101		MOV	#101, @FKCSR4	; SET INTR. ENABLE & GO.
2688	006676	005200			INC	R0	
2689	006700	001376			BNE	.-2	
2690	006702	000402			BR	.+6	; OK, NO INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
2691	006704	022626			TAGB: POP2SP		; RESET THE STACK
2692	006706	104400			ERROR		; INTERRUPT OCCURRED W/ PROC. @ PRIORITY '4'
2693	006710	004737	016710		JSR	PC, CLRFBV	; CLR 'FK' INTR. ADDR.
2694					;*****		
2695					; TEST THAT 'NO' INTERRUPT OCCURS W/ PROC. @ PRIORITY '5'		
2696					;*****		
2697							
2698	006714	104001	000014		FKT14: SCOPE, 14		; 'FK' TEST 14
2699	006720	012777	006760	172552	MOV	#TAGC, @FKINT	; SET UP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR
2700	006726	012777	000340	172546	MOV	#340, @FKLVL	
2701	006734	012700	176000		MOV	#-2000, R0	; SET UP WAIT LOOP
2702	006740	012777	000240	172344	MOV	#240, @PSW	; SET PROC. @ PRIORITY '5'
2703	006746	012714	000101		MOV	#101, @FKCSR4	; SET INTER. ENABLE & GO
2704	006752	005200			INC	R0	
2705	006754	001376			BNE	.-2	
2706	006756	000402			BR	.+6	; OK, NO INTERRUPT OCCURRED
2707	006760	022626			TAGC: POP2SP		; RESET STACK POINTER
2708	006762	104400			ERROR		; FK INTERRUPTED WITH PROC. @ PRIORITY '5'
2709	006764	004737	016710		JSR	PC, CLRFBV	; CLR 'FK' INTR. ADDR.
2710					;*****		
2711					; TEST THAT THE INTERVAL TIMER FLAG IS SET APPROXIMATELY EVERY '500' USEC.		
2712					;*****		
2713							
2714							
2715	006770	104001	000015		FKT15: SCOPE, 15		; 'FK' TEST 15
2716	006774	005001			CLR	R1	
2717	006776	004737	016654		JSR	PC, LDFKVT	; SET UP THE INTR. ADDR.
2718	007002	007010			TAGFA		
2719	007004	005201			INC	R1	
2720	007006	001376			BNE	.-2	
2721							
2722	007010	022626			TAGFA: POP2SP		; RESET STACK
2723	007012	004737	016710		JSR	PC, CLRFBV	; CLR 'FK' VECTOR ADDR.
2724	007016	022701	000400		CMP	#400, R1	; CHECK LOW LIMIT
2725	007022	101402			BLOS	.+6	; BRANCH IF HIGHER
2726	007024	104400			ERROR		; INTERVAL CLOCK FREQ. TO FAST
2727	007026	000404			BR	FKT16	; EXIT ON ERROR

M04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 51

```

2784 007214 104000
2785 007216 021506
2786 007220 005077 172264
2787 007224 012700 177773
2788 007230 005001
2789 007232 005201
2790 007234 001376
2791 007236 005200
2792 007240 001373
2793 007242 105714
2794 007244 100401
2795 007246 104400
2796 007250 012714 000012
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802 007254 104001 000022
2803 007260 104000
2804 007262 021534
2805 007264 005077 172220
2806 007270 012700 177773
2807 007274 005001
2808 007276 005201
2809 007300 001376
2810 007302 005200
2811 007304 001373
2812 007306 105714
2813 007310 100001
2814 007312 104400
2815 007314 012714 000012
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820 007320 104001 000023
2821 007324 012714 000201
2822 007330 104000
2823 007332 021562
2824 007334 005077 172150
2825 007340 012700 177773
2826 007344 005001
2827 007346 005201
2828 007350 001376
2829 007352 005200
2830 007354 001373
2831 007356 005714
2832 007360 100401
2833 007362 104400
2834 007364 005014
2835 007366 052714 000012
2836
2837
2838
2839

```

```

          DISPLAY
          MES6                                ;REQUEST CHAR.
          CLR      @VTCSR                     ;CLEAR MESSAGE
          MOV      #-5,R0
TAGH:     CLR      R1
          INC      R1
          BNE      .-2
          INC      R0
          BNE      TAGH
          TSTB     @FKCSR4                    ;TEST IF KEYBOARD FLAG SET
          BMI      .+4                        ;KEYBOARD FLAG DIDN'T SET
          ERROR
          MOV      #12,@FKCSR4                ;CLR FLAGS

;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'ASCII' FLAG ISN'T SET IF 'GO' IS CLEARED
;*****

FKT22:    SCOPE,22                            ;'FK' TEST 22
          DISPLAY
          MES6A                                ;REQUEST CHAR.
          CLR      @VTCSR                     ;CLEAR MESSAGE
          MOV      #-5,R0
TAGAH:    CLR      R1
          INC      R1
          BNE      .-2
          INC      R0
          BNE      TAGAH
          TSTB     @FKCSR4                    ;TEST IF KEYBOARD FLAG SET
          BPL      .+4
          ERROR                                ;ASCII FLAG SET W/ 'GO' CLEARED
          MOV      #12,@FKCSR4                ;CLR FLAGS

;*****
;TEST THAT THE 'ERROR' FLAG IS SET IF THE KEYBOARD FLAG ISN'T CLEARED
;*****

FKT23:    SCOPE,23                            ;'FK' TEST 23
          MOV      #201,@FKCSR4               ;SET 'GO'
          DISPLAY
          MES6B                                ;REQUEST CHAR.
          CLR      @VTCSR                     ;CLEAR MESSAGE
          MOV      #-5,R0
TAGI:     CLR      R1
          INC      R1
          BNE      .-2
          INC      R0
          BNE      TAGI
          TSTB     @FKCSR4                    ;TEST IF 'ERROR' SET
          BMI      .+4
          ERROR                                ;ERROR DIDN'T SET ON 2ND CHAR.
          CLR      @FKCSR4                    ;CLR 'GO'
          BIS      #12,@FKCSR4                ;CLR FLAGS

;*****
;END OF 'FK' LOGIC TEST.
;*****

```

N04

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 52

```

2840
2841 007372 104001 000024 FKT24: SCOPE,24 ;'FK' TEST 24
2842 007376 104000 DISPLAY ;TEXT 'LOGIC OK:
2843 007400 021610 MES7 ;END OF TEST
2844 007402 104006 ENDTST
2845 007404 000402 BR ;+6
2846 007406 000137 003122 JMP VTLOGIC ;RESTART THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST
2847 007412 000137 006236 JMP FKLOGIC ;RE-RUN 'FK' LOGIC TEST
2848
2849 ;*****
2850 ;FK11 FUNCTION KEYBOARD LIGHT & SWITCH TEST. (16)
2851 ;THIS IS AN OPERATOR INTERVENTION TEST WHICH MONITORS THE FUNCTION KEYS.
2852 ;WHEN A FUNCTION KEY OR KEYS ARE STRUCK ITS CORRESPONDING FUNCTION LIGHT
2853 ;IS LIT. IF THE KEY IS STRUCK A SECOND TIME THE CORRESPONDING FUNCTION
2854 ;LIGHT IS TURNED OFF.
2855 ;*****
2856 007416 012737 007416 020406 FKFUN: MOV #FKFUN, RETURN
2857 007424 104000 DISPLAY
2858 007426 021105 MES1 ;TEXT 'FK FUNCTION KEYBOARD LIGHT TEST'
2859 007430 005000 CLR R0 ;CLR WORKINGS REG'S
2860 007432 005001 CLR R1
2861 007434 005002 CLR R2
2862 007436 004737 016654 JSR PC,LDFKVT ;LOAD THE INTR. ADDR.
2863 007442 007450 SRRVFK ;INTR SERVICE ROUTINE
2864 007444 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2865 007446 000776 BR -.2
2866
2867 ;ROUTINE TO 'SERVICE' FUNCTION KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
2868
2869 007450 005202 SRRVFK: INC R2 ;INTR. CNTR. (EVERY 1000. LITE DATA UPDATED)
2870 007452 105777 172016 TSTB #FKCSR
2871 007456 100004 BPL 1$
2872 007460 022777 000003 172010 CMP #3,DFKDATA ;CONTROL C TYPED?
2873 007466 001436 BEQ EXITF1 ;IF SO-EXITF1
2874 007470 022702 001000 1$: CMP #1000,R2 ;SERVICED '512' FLAGS?
2875 007474 001023 BNE EXITF0 ;NO, EXIT
2876 007476 005002 CLR R2 ;CLR CNTR.
2877 007500 017704 171766 MOV #FKLDA,R4 ;READ SWITCH DATA 'A'
2878 007504 001406 BEQ SRVFOB ;SW. DATA PRESENT?
2879 007506 010037 024436 MOV R0,SAVOLD ;SAVE 'OLD' KEYBOARD DATA
2880 007512 040400 BIC R4,R0 ;CLR ALL CORRESPONDING BITS IN 'OLD' NO.
2881 007514 043704 024436 BIC SAVOLD,R4 ;CLR ALL CORRESPONDING BITS IN 'NEW' NO.
2882 007520 050400 BIS R4,R0 ;SET REMAINING BITS FOR 'NEW' VALUE
2883 007522 017704 171742 SRVFOB: MOV #FKLDB,R4 ;READ SWITCH DATA 'B'
2884 007526 001406 BEQ EXITF0 ;SW. DATA PRESENT?
2885 007530 010137 024436 MOV R1,SAVOLD
2886 007534 040401 BIC R4,R1 ;CLR ALL CORRESPONDING BITS IN 'OLD' WRD.
2887 007536 043704 024436 BIC SAVOLD,R4 ;CLR ALL CORRESPONDING BITS IN 'NEW' WRD.
2888 007542 050401 BIS R4,R1 ;UPDATE 'OLD' WRD WITH 'NEW' WRD.
2889 007544 010077 171722 EXITF0: MOV R0,DFK LDA ;TRANSMIT UPDATED LIGHT DATA 'A'
2890 007550 010177 171714 MOV R1,DFK LDB ;TRANSMIT UPDATED LIGHT DATA 'B'
2891 007554 052777 000012 171712 BIS #12,DFKCSR ;CLR FLAGS.
2892 007562 000002 RTI
2893 007564 052777 000012 171702 EXITF1: BIS #12,DFKCSR
2894 007572 104006 ENDTST
2895 007574 000710 BR FKFUN

```

```

2896 ;*****
2897 ;KEYBOARD CHARACTER TEST (17)
2898 ;THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT ALL CHARACTERS CAN BE TRANSMITTED VIA THE FK11 KEYBOARD.
2899 ;WHEN THE TEST IS STARTED, THE TEXT "READY FOR INPUT" IS DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT'.
2900 ;THE OPERATOR THEN TYPES IN THREE PASSES OF THE ENTIRE KEYBOARD
2901 ;(LOWER CASE, SHIFT AND CONTROL) STARTING AT THE TOP LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE
2902 ;KEYBOARD FOR EACH PASS. EACH CHARACTER TRANSMITTED FROM THE KEYBOARD IS VERIFIED
2903 ;AGAINST A CHARACTER BUFFER AND DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT'. IF THE TRANSMITTED
2904 ;CHARACTER DOESN'T MATCH THE EXPECTED CHARACTER AN AUDIO 'BEEP' IS HEARD
2905 ;AND THE CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED IN BOLD UNDERLINED. ALL CHARACTERS RECEIVED
2906 ;FROM THIS POINT ON WILL BE TRANSMITTED IN THIS MODE UNTIL EITHER THE CORRECT
2907 ;CHARACTER CODE IS RECEIVED OR DATA 'SW15' IS SET TO A '1' ALLOWING THE PROGRAM
2908 ;TO CONTINUE. DATA 'SW14' MAY ALSO BE SET TO A '1' AT ANYTIME TO LOOP ON
2909 ;THE CURRENT CHARACTER.
2910 ;*****
2911
2912 007576 012737 007576 020406 FKCHAR: MOV #FKCHAR, RETURN
2913 007604 104000 DISPLAY
2914 007606 021312 MES4
2915 007610 012701 020463 MOV #CHRTAB-1, R1 ;TEXT 'FK CHARACTER TEST'
2916 007614 005037 024144 CLR FIELD SW ;SET UP CHAR. TABLE POINTER
2917 007620 005037 024440 CLR TEMP1 ;CLR FIELD CONTROL SOFTWARE SW.
2918 007624 005037 024442 CLR TEMP2 ;SET UP SOFTWARE SW.'S
2919 007630 005037 024460 CLR KSTOR1
2920 007634 004737 016654 JSR PC, LDFKVT ;LOAD 'FK' VECTOR ADDR.
2921 007640 007646 CHKFK0
2922 007642 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR 'FK' INTERRUPTS
2923 007644 000776 BR -2
2924
2925 ;ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS
2926
2927 007646 105777 171622 CHKFK0: TSTB @FKCSR ;ASCII FLAG SET?
2928 007652 100071 BPL EXTCHR ;NO, INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
2929 007654 117702 171616 MOV B @FKDATA, R2 ;READ & SAVE DATA
2930 007660 032777 040000 171436 BIT #SW14, @SWR ;IS THE LOOP SW. SET?
2931 007666 001007 BNE CHKFK1+2 ;YES, DON'T UPDATE POINTER
2932 007670 005737 024144 TST FIELD SW ;NO, IS THE ERROR FLAG SET?
2933 007674 001403 BEQ CHKFK1 ;NO, UPDATE POINTER
2934 007676 005777 171422 TST @SWR ;YES, IS SCOPE SW. SET?
2935 007702 100001 BPL CHKFK1+2 ;YES, LOOP ON CURRENT CHAR.
2936 007704 105721 CHKFK1: TSTB (R1)+ ;NO, UPDATE POINTER
2937 007706 120211 CMPB R2, (R1) ;DOES RECV'D CHAR.=EXPT'D CHAR.
2938 007710 001073 BNE CHRRER ;NO CHAR. ERROR
2939 007712 005737 024144 TST FIELD SW ;IS FIELD SW. SET?
2940 007716 001404 BEQ CHKFK2 ;NO
2941 007720 005037 024144 CLR FIELD SW ;YES, CLR IT
2942 007724 112720 000360 MOV B #360, (R0)+ ;CLR FIELD CONTROL CHAR.
2943 007730 022702 000033 CHKFK2: CMP #33, R2
2944 007734 001403 BEQ .+10
2945 007736 005737 024460 TST KSTOR1 ;DOING CONTROL PASS?
2946 007742 001402 BEQ .+6 ;NO, CONTINUE
2947 007744 052702 000100 BIS #100, R2 ;YES, ADD BIT SO CHAR. IS VISIBLE
2948 007750 110220 MOV B R2, (R0)+ ;MOV RECV'D CHAR. TO 'VT' BUFFER.
2949 007752 005737 024440 TST TEMP1
2950 007756 001012 BNE CHKFK4
2951 007760 022701 020551 CMP #UPCASE-1, R1 ;STARTING 'UPPER CASE' PASS'

```

```

2952 007764 001007      BNE      CHKFK4      ;NO
2953 007766 104000      DISPLAY
2954 007770 023077      MES22      ;TEXT "INPUT UPPER CASE"
2955 007772 012737 007576 024130  MOV      #FKCHAR,AVECTR ;RE-SET 'A' RESTART ADDR.
2956 010000 005237 024440      INC      TEMP1      ;SET PRINT INHIBIT SW.
2957 010004 005737 024442      CHKFK4: TST      TEMP2
2958 010010 001012      BNE      EXTCHR
2959 010012 022701 020637      CMP      #CONTRL-1,R1 ;STARTING CONTROL PASS?
2960 010016 001007      BNE      EXTCHR      ;NO
2961 010020 104000      DISPLAY
2962 010022 023143      MES23      ;TEXT "INPUT CONROL CHAR.S"
2963 010024 012737 007576 024130  MOV      #FKCHAR,AVECTR ;RE-SET 'A' RESTART ADDR.
2964 010032 005237 024442      INC      TEMP2      ;SET DISPLAY INHIBIT SW.
2965 010036 022701 020653      EXTCHR: CMP      #CNTRIT,R1 ;STARTING CONTROL PASS
2966 010042 001002      BNE      .+6      ;NO, CONTINUE
2967 010044 005237 024460      INC      KSTOR1      ;YES, SET UP TO DISPLAY INVISIBLE CHAR.
2968 010050 052777 000002 171416  BIS      #2,DFKCSR ;CLR INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
2969 010056 022701 020726      CMP      #CHREND+1,R1 ;FINISHED?
2970 010062 001401      BEQ      .+4      ;YES, RE-START TEST
2971 010064 000002      RTI
2972 010066 004737 016710      JSR      PC,CLRFKV ;CLR INTERRUPT VECTOR
2973 010072 022626      POP2SP ;RESET STACK
2974 010074 104006      ENDTST
2975 010076 000637      BR      FKCHAR ;RESTART TEST
2976 010100 052777 000200 171402  CHRERR: BIS      #200,AVTCSR ;ISSUE AUDIO BEEP ON ERROR
2977 010106 005737 024144      TST      FIELD SW ;IS FIELD SW SET?
2978 010112 001306      BNE      CHKFK2      ;YES
2979 010114 005237 024144      INC      FIELD SW ;NO, SET 'FIELD' SW.
2980 010120 112720 000374      MOV      #374,(R0)+ ;SELECT 'BOLD-UNDERLINE'
2981 010124 000701      BR      CHKFK2 ;SET FIELD CONTROL SOFTWARE SW.
2982 *****
2983 ;FUNCTION KEYBOARD REPEATABILITY TEST 20)
2984 ;THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A SELECTED CHARACTER OR CHARACTERS (MAXIMUM OF TWO)
2985 ;ARE RECEIVED CORRECTLY FROM THE KEYBOARD. WHEN THE 'REPEATABILITY' TEST IS
2986 ;SELECTED THE PROGRAM HALTS. LOAD THE CODE FOR THE CHARACTER TO BE VERIFIED
2987 ;IN THE DATA SWITCHES AND PRESS CONTINUE. THE PROGRAM WILL HALT AGAIN.
2988 ;LOAD THE CODE FOR THE 2ND CHARACTER TO BE VERIFIED. IF ONLY
2989 ;ONE CHARACTER IS BEING CHECKED, PRESS CONTINUE THE 2ND TIME WITHOUT CHANG-
2990 ;ING THE SWITCH SETTING. AS INPUTTED CHARACTERS ARE VERIFIED THEY ARE
2991 ;ALSO DISPLAYED ON THE 'VT'. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE AUDIO 'BEEP' IS
2992 ;SOUNDED AND THE RECEIVED CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED AS 'BOLD-UNDERLINED'.
2993 *****
2994
2995 010126 005737 024154      FKREPT: TST      TTYSWH ;TTY AVAILABLE?
2996 010132 001404      BEQ      FKRPTA ;NO, HALT TO GET CHAR. CODE
2997 010134 104012      PRINT
2998 010136 022506      MES15 ;REQUEST CHAR. CODES
2999 010140 104015      ASEMBL ;DECODE CODES
3000 010142 000406      BR      FKRPTB
3001 010144 000000      FKRPTA: HALT
3002 010146 117703 171152      MOV      @SWR,R3 ;GET 1ST CHAR. FROM THE SWITCHES
3003 010152 000000      HALT ;SAVE 1ST CHAR.
3004 010154 117704 171144      MOV      @SWR,R4 ;GET 2ND CHAR. FROM THE SWITCHES
3005 010160 042703 000200      FKRPTB: BIC      #200,R3 ;SAVE '2ND' CHAR.
3006 010164 042704 000200      BIC      #200,R4
3007 010170 012737 010160 020406      MOV      #FKRPTB,RETURN

```

```

3008 010176 104000          DISPLAY
3009 010200 022433          MES14
3010 010202 012737 010126 024130  MOV    #FKREPT,AVECTR ;TEXT 'FK REPEATIBILITY TEST'
3011 010210 005037 024144  CLR     FIELD SW      ;CLR FIELD CONTROL SOFTWARE SW.
3012 010214 005005          CLR     RS          ;CLR WORKING REG.
3013 010216 004737 017062  JSR     PC,TTYENB    ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
3014 010222 004737 016654  JSR     PC,LDFKVT   ;LOAD 'FK' INTR. ADDR.
3015 010226 010234          FREPTO
3016 010230 000001          WAIT
3017 010232 000776          BR      -2          ;WAIT FOR 'FK' INTR.
3018                                     ;ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS FOR THE REPEATIBILITY TEST
3019
3020 010234 105777 171234  FREPTO: TSTB    @FKCSR      ;ASCII FLAG SET?
3021 010240 100035          BPL     EXREPT      ;NO, INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
3022 010242 117701 171230  MOVB    @FKDATA,R1   ;YES, READ & SAVE DATA
3023 010246 005705          TST     RS          ;COMPARE 1ST OR 2ND CHAR.?
3024 010250 001003          BNE     FREPT1      ;2ND
3025 010252 120103          CMPB    R1,R3       ;RECV'D = EXPT'D CHAR.?
3026 010254 001416          BEQ     REPTOK      ;YES
3027 010256 000402          BR      REPTER      ;NO, SET UP ERROR
3028 010260 120104          FREPT1: CMPB    R1,R4   ;RECV'D = EXPT'D CHAR.?
3029 010262 001413          BEQ     REPTOK      ;YES
3030 010264 052777 000200 171216  REPTER: BIS     @AUDIO,@VTCSR ;ISSUE AUDIO BEEP
3031 010272 005737 024144  TST     FIELD SW    ;FIELD SW. SET?
3032 010276 001014          BNE     FREPT2      ;YES
3033 010300 005237 024144  INC      FIELD SW    ;NO, SET IT
3034 010304 112720 000374  MOVB    #374,(R0)+  ;SEND BAD CHAR. AS 'BOLD-UNDERLINED'
3035 010310 000407          BR      FREPT2
3036 010312 005737 024144  REPTOK: TST     FIELD SW    ;FIELD SW. SET
3037 010316 001404          BEQ     FREPT2      ;YES
3038 010320 005037 024144  CLR     FIELD SW    ;NO, CLR IT
3039 010324 112720 000360  MOVB    #360,(R0)+  ;CLR FIELD CONTROL CHAR.
3040 010330 005105          FREPT2: COM     RS          ;SET UP SOFTWARE SW.
3041 010332 110120          MOVB    R1,(R0)+   ;TRANSMIT RECV'D CHAR.
3042 010334 052777 000002 171132  EXREPT: BIS     #2,@FKCSR   ;CLR INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
3043 010342 000002          RTI
3044                                     ;*****
3045                                     ;VT20 SYSTEM EXERCISER TEST. (TEST 21)
3046                                     ;THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO EXERCISE THE VT20 IN A SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT. THE
3047                                     ;TEST UTILIZES THE VT20 (DISPLAYS & KEYBOARDS) AND ALL ASSOCIATED DL11'S
3048                                     ;IN CONJUNCTION WITH A HOST COMPUTER. TO RUN THIS TEST THE DL11 DATA
3049                                     ;HANDLING ROUTINE MUST BE LOADED INTO THE HOST COMPUTER. THIS ROUTINE
3050                                     ;RECEIVES AND RE-TRANSMITS DATA TO VT20 BEING TESTED. WHEN THE SYSTEM TEST
3051                                     ;IS STARTED THE PROGRAM WAITS FOR CHARACTERS TO BE INPUTTED FROM THE
3052                                     ;KEYBOARD. AS THESE CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED THEY ARE STORED IN A VT BUFFER
3053                                     ;AND DISPLAYED. THE PROGRAM WILL ACCEPT UP TO 384 CHARACTERS (6 COMPLETE
3054                                     ;LINES) FROM THE KEYBOARD. THESE 384 CHARACTERS, OR ANY PART THERE OF,
3055                                     ;CAN BE AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED BY TYPING A 'TA'. THE OPERATOR MAY AT
3056                                     ;THIS TIME OR ANYTIME PRIOR TO THIS, TYPE 'ALTMODE'. THIS WILL ENABLE
3057                                     ;THE INPUTTED CHARACTERS TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE HOST COMPUTER.
3058                                     ;UPON RECEIVING THE COMPLETE DATA TRANSFER, THE HOST COMPUTER WILL
3059                                     ;RE-TRANSMIT THE DATA BACK TO THE VT20. THE RECEIVED DATA IS THEN
3060                                     ;VERIFIED AGAINST THE DATA ORIGINALLY TRANSMITTED AND THEN DISPLAYED.
3061                                     ;IF THE RECEIVED DATA DOESN'T MATCH THE TRANSMITTED DATA, THE RECEIVED
3062                                     ;CHACACTER IS DISPLAYED AS 'BOLD-UNDERLINED'.
3063                                     ;THE SYSTEM TEST USES AN ERROR REPORTING SCHEME OF DISPLAYING ALL

```

E05

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 56

```

3064      ;ERRORS AS THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED AS UNIQUE CURSOR CHARACTERS. THESE
3065      ;CHARACTERS IDENTIFY THE PARTICULAR ERROR DETECTED. TYPING A 't' AT
3066      ;ANYTIME WILL ENABLE THE TEST TO BE RE-STARTED.
3067      ;TYPING A 't' AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN INPUTTED WILL ENABLE
3068      ;FOR A CONTINUOUS TRANSFER OF DATA. TYPING 't' A SECOND TIME
3069      ;WILL STOP THE DATA TRANSFER (ON COMPLETION OF CURRENT TRANSFER)
3070      ;AND ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO RESUME NORMAL OPERATION.
3071      ;*****
3072
3073 010344 012737 010344 020406 SYSTST: MOV      #SYSTST, RETURN
3074 010352 000005                RESET
3075 010354 012737 010344 024130      MOV      #SYSTST, AVECTR      ;SET UP THE RESTART ADDR.
3076 010362 012777 021651 171022      MOV      #MES9, @VTOSAR      ;DISPLAY TEST HEADER ON UNIT '0'
3077 010370 012777 021651 171030      MOV      #MES9, @VT1SAR      ;DISPLAY TEST HEADER ON UNIT '1'
3078 010376 022737 000004 024136      CMP      #4,      UNITNO      ;4 UNITS
3079 010404 001013                BNE      2$
3080 010406 012777 021651 171042      MOV      #MES9, @VT3SAR ;DISPLAY TEST HEADER ON UNIT '3'
3081 010414 005277 171040                INC      @VT3CSR
3082 010420 012777 021651 171014 1$: MOV      #MES9, @VT2SAR ;DISPLAY TEST HEADER ON UNIT '2'
3083 010426 005277 171012                INC      @VT2CSR
3084 010432 000404                BR       3$
3085
3086 010434 022737 000003 024136 2$:  CMP      #3,      UNITNO      ;3 UNITS?
3087 010442 001766                BEQ      1$
3088 010444 005277 170744                3$:  INC      @VTDCSR
3089 010450 005277 170754                INC      @VT1CSR
3090 010454 104020                DELAYL
3091 010456 104020                DELAYL
3092 010460 104005                EOSBUF
3093 010462 012777 000340 170622 SYSIT1: MOV      #340, @PSW      ;RE-LOAD DATA BUFFER W/ 'ECS'
3094 010470 012700 024170                MOV      #RECSWO, RO      ;SET PROC. PRIO. 37
3095 010474 005020                CLR      (RO)+      ;SET UP TO CLR SOFTWARE USER SW.'S
3096 010476 022700 024424                CMP      #START, RO      ;DONE?
3097 010502 001374                BNE      .-6      ;NO
3098 010504 012777 011766 171026      MOV      #RECVO, @RINTO      ;LOAD DL11 REC. VECTOR ADDR.'S
3099 010512 012777 000200 171022      MOV      #200, @RLVLO      ;BR LEVEL '4'
3100 010520 012777 012000 171016      MOV      #REC V1, @RINT1
3101 010526 012777 000200 171012      MOV      #200, @RLVL1
3102 010534 012777 011706 171036      MOV      #TRANO, @XINTO      ;LOAD DL11 TRANS. VECTOR ADDR.'S
3103 010542 012777 000200 171032      MOV      #200, @XLVLO
3104 010550 012777 011722 171026      MOV      #TRAN1, @XINT1
3105 010556 012777 000200 171022      MOV      #200, @XLVL1
3106 010564 012777 011626 170546      MOV      #SERFKO, @FKOINT      ;LOAD 'FK' VECTOR ADDRESSES
3107 010572 012777 000200 170542      MOV      #200, @FKOLVL
3108 010600 012777 011642 170546      MOV      #SERFK1, @FK1INT
3109 010606 012777 000200 170542      MOV      #200, @FK1LVL
3110 010614 012700 024474      MOV      #VTBUFF, RO      ;LOAD 'VT' BUFFER POINTERS
3111 010620 010002                MOV      RO, R2
3112 010622 004737 011610      JSR      PC, DISPMS      ;DISPLAY HEADER MESSAGE
3113 010626 012702 026444      MOV      #VTBUFF+1000., R2
3114 010632 010077 170554      MOV      RO, @VTOSAR      ;LOAD 'VT' STARTING ADDR. REG.'S
3115 010636 010277 170564      MOV      R2, @VT1SAR
3116 010642 004737 011610      JSR      PC, DISPMS
3117 010646 012700 024563      MOV      #VTBUFF+55., RO
3118 010652 010037 024404      MOV      RO, BUFORD      ;RO BUFFER POINTER FOR UNIT '0'
3119 010656 010037 024414      MOV      RO, BUFORD1      ;R1 BUFFER POINTER FOR UNIT '0'

```

3120	010662	012702	026533		MOV	#VTBUFF+1055.,R2	
3121	010666	010237	024406		MOV	R2,BUF1R0	;R0 BUFFER PCINTER FOR UNIT '1'
3122	010672	010237	024416		MOV	R2,BUF1R1	;R1 BUFFER PCINTER FOR UNIT '1'
3123	010676	012737	010726	000004	MOV	#DL11A,2#4	;SET UP TIME-OUT FOR MISSING DL'S
3124	010704	012737	000340	000006	MOV	#340,2#6	
3125	010712	012777	000100	170600	MOV	#100,2ARCSR0	;ENABLE DL11 REC. INTR'S
3126	010720	012777	000100	170632	MOV	#100,2AXCSR0	;ENABLE DL11 TRANS, INTR.'S
3127	010726	012737	010750	000004	DL11A: MOV	#DL11B,2#4	
3128	010734	012777	000100	170560	MOV	#100,2ARCSR1	
3129	010742	012777	000100	170612	MOV	#100,2AXCSR1	
3130	010750	022737	000004	024136	DL11B: CMP	#4,UNITNO	;4 UNITS?
3131	010756	001133			BNE	TAG2X	;NO TEST FOR 3
3132	010760	012777	012024	170566	MOV	#REC3,2ARINT3	;LOAD DL11 REC VECTOR FOR UNIT '3'
3133	010766	012777	000200	170562	MOV	#200,2ARLVL3	;BR LEVEL '4'
3134	010774	012777	011752	170612	MOV	#TRAN3,2AXINT3	;LOAD DL11 XMIT VECTOR FOR UNIT '3'
3135	011002	012777	000200	170606	MOV	#200,2AXLVL3	;BR LEVEL '4'
3136	011010	012777	011672	170366	MOV	#SERFK3,2FK3INT	;LOAD FK VECTOR FOR UNIT '3'
3137	011016	012777	000200	170362	MOV	#200,2FK3LVL	;BR LEVEL '4'
3138	011024	012702	032364		MOV	#VTBUFF+3000.,R2	
3139	011030	010277	170422		MOV	R2,2VT3SAR	;LOAD 'VT'3 STARTING ADDR. REG
3140	011034	004737	011610		JSR	PC,DISPMS	
3141	011040	012702	032453		MOV	#VTBUFF+3055.,R2	
3142	011044	010237	024412		MOV	R2,BUF3R0	;BUFFER POINTER FOR UNIT '3'
3143	011050	010237	024422		MOV	R2,BUF3R1	
3144	011054	012737	011076	000004	MOV	#DL11C,2#4	
3145	011062	012777	000100	170436	MOV	#100,2ARCSR3	;ENABLE DL11 FOR UNIT '3' TO INTERRUPT
3146	011070	012777	000100	170470	MOV	#100,2AXCSR3	
3147	011076	012777	000101	170354	DL11C: MOV	#101,2VT3CSR	;START VT
3148	011104	012777	000101	170266	MOV	#101,2FK3CSR	;ENABLE FK INTERRUPT
3149	011112	012777	012012	170430	TAG1X: MOV	#REC2,2ARINT2	;LOAD DL11 REC VECTOR FOR UNIT '2'
3150	011120	012777	000200	170424	MOV	#200,2ARLVL2	;BR LEVEL '4'
3151	011126	012777	011736	170454	MOV	#TRAN2,2AXINT2	;LOAD DL11 XMIT VECTOR FOR UNIT '2'
3152	011134	012777	000200	170450	MOV	#200,2AXLVL2	;BR LEVEL '4'
3153	011142	012777	011656	170220	MOV	#SERFK2,2FK2INT	;LOAD FK VECTOR FOR UNIT '2'
3154	011150	012777	000200	170214	MOV	#200,2FK2LVL	;BR LEVEL '4'
3155	011156	012702	030414		MOV	#VTBUFF+2000.,R2	
3156	011162	010277	170254		MOV	R2,2VT2SAR	;LOAD 'VT'2 STARTING ADDR. REG
3157	011166	004737	011610		JSR	PC,DISPMS	
3158	011172	012702	030503		MOV	#VTBUFF+2055.,R2	
3159	011176	010237	024410		MOV	R2,BUF2R0	;BUFFER POINTER FOR UNIT '2'
3160	011202	010237	024420		MOV	R2,BUF2R1	
3161	011206	012737	011230	000004	MOV	#DL11D,2#4	
3162	011214	012777	000100	170302	MOV	#100,2ARCSR2	;ENABLE DL11 FOR UNIT '2' TO INTERRUPT
3163	011222	012777	000100	170334	MOV	#100,2AXCSR2	
3164	011230	012777	000101	170206	DL11D: MOV	#101,2VT2CSR	;START VT
3165	011236	012777	000101	170120	MOV	#101,2FK2CSR	;ENABLE FK INTERRUPTS
3166	011244	000404			BR	TAG3X	
3167							
3168	011246	022737	000003	024136	TAG2X: CMP	#3,UNITNO	;3 UNITS?
3169	011254	001716			BEQ	TAG1X	;YES, SET UP UNIT 2
3170	011256	012737	000006	000004	TAG3X: MOV	#6,2#4	;RESET THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
3171	011264	012737	000004	000006	MOV	#4,2#6	
3172	011272	012777	000101	170114	MOV	#101,2VT0CSR	;START VT'S
3173	011300	012777	000101	170122	MOV	#101,2VT1CSR	
3174	011306	012777	000101	170020	MOV	#101,2FK0CSR	;ENABLE 'FK' INTERRUPTS
3175	011314	012777	000101	170026	MOV	#101,2FK1CSR	

G05

3176	011322	005077	167764	CLR	QPSW	:SET PROC. PRIC. Q
3177						
3178	011326	012700	024504	SERVICE: MOV	#VTBUFF+08.,R0	
3179	011332	013702	024230	MOV	CHRCT0,R2	
3180	011336	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE CHARACTER COUNTER
3181	011340	012700	024522	MOV	#VTBUFF+22.,R0	
3182	011344	013702	024314	MOV	RECTR0,R2	
3183	011350	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE RECV'D CHAR. COUNTER
3184	011352	012700	024540	MOV	#VTBUFF+36.,R0	
3185	011356	013702	024304	MOV	TRANFC,R2	
3186	011362	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE TRANSFER COUNTER
3187	011364	012700	024555	MOV	#VTBUFF+49.,R0	
3188	011370	013702	024334	MOV	ERFLG0,R2	
3189	011374	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE ERROR COUNTER
3190	011376	012700	026454	MOV	#VTBUFF+1008.,R0	
3191	011402	013702	024232	MOV	CHRCT1,R2	
3192	011406	104024		BINDEC		
3193	011410	012700	026472	MOV	#VTBUFF+1022.,R0	
3194	011414	013702	024316	MOV	RECTR1,R2	
3195	011420	104024		BINDEC		
3196	011422	012700	026510	MOV	#VTBUFF+1036.,R0	
3197	011426	013702	024306	MOV	TRANF1,R2	
3198	011432	104024		BINDEC		
3199	011434	012700	026525	MOV	#VTBUFF+1049.,R0	
3200	011440	013702	024336	MOV	ERFLG1,R2	
3201	011444	104024		BINDEC		
3202	011446	023727	024136 000003	CMP	UNITNO,#3	:RUNNING '3' UNITS ?
3203	011454	002724		BLT	SERVICE	:NO, RETURN TO SERVICE
3204	011456	012700	030424	MOV	#VTBUFF+2008.,R0	
3205	011462	013702	024234	MOV	CHRCT2,R2	
3206	011466	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE CHARACTER COUNTER
3207	011470	012700	030442	MOV	#VTBUFF+2022.,R0	
3208	011474	013702	024320	MOV	RECTR2,R2	
3209	011500	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE RECV'D CHAR. COUNTER
3210	011502	012700	030460	MOV	#VTBUFF+2036.,R0	
3211	011506	013702	024310	MOV	TRANF2,R2	
3212	011512	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE TRANSFER COUNTER
3213	011514	012700	030475	MOV	#VTBUFF+2049.,R0	
3214	011520	013702	024340	MOV	ERFLG2,R2	
3215	011524	104024		BINDEC		:UPDATE THE ERROR COUNTER
3216	011526	023727	024136 000004	CMP	UNITNO,#4	:RUNNING '4' UNITS ?
3217	011534	002674		BLT	SERVICE	:NO, RETURN TO SERVICE
3218	011536	012700	032374	MOV	#VTBUFF+3008.,R0	
3219	011542	013702	024236	MOV	CHRCT3,R2	
3220	011546	104024		BINDEC		
3221	011550	012700	032412	MOV	#VTBUFF+3022.,R0	
3222	011554	013702	024322	MOV	RECTR3,R2	
3223	011560	104024		BINDEC		
3224	011562	012700	032430	MOV	#VTBUFF+3036.,R0	
3225	011566	013702	024312	MOV	TRANF3,R2	
3226	011572	104024		BINDEC		
3227	011574	012700	032445	MOV	#VTBUFF+3049.,R0	
3228	011600	013702	024342	MOV	ERFLG3,R2	
3229	011604	104024		BINDEC		
3230	011606	000647		BR	SERVICE	
3231						

H05

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBV*AD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 59

```

3232
3233
3234 011610 012701 022157
3235 011614 111122
3236 011616 122721 000031
3237 011622 001374
3238 011624 000207
3239
3240
3241 011626 004737 012036
3242 011632 004737 012444
3243 011636 000137 012272
3244
3245
3246
3247 011642 004737 012102
3248 011646 004737 012444
3249 011652 000137 012316
3250
3251
3252
3253 011656 004737 012152
3254 011662 004737 012444
3255 011666 000137 012342
3256
3257
3258
3259 011672 004737 012222
3260 011676 004737 012444
3261 011702 000137 012366
3262
3263
3264 011706 004737 012036
3265 011712 004737 013130
3266 011716 000137 012272
3267
3268
3269
3270 011722 004737 012102
3271 011726 004737 013130
3272 011732 000137 012316
3273
3274
3275
3276 011736 004737 012152
3277 011742 004737 013130
3278 011746 000137 012342
3279
3280
3281
3282 011752 004737 012222
3283 011756 004737 013130
3284 011762 000137 012366
3285
3286
3287

```

; ENTERED HERE TO MOVE A MESSAGE INTO THE VT BUFFER

```

DISPMS: MOV      #MES80,R1
        MOV8     (R1),(R2)+
        CMPB     #EOS,(R1)+
        BNE      DISPMS+4
        RTS      PC

```

; ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '0'

```

SERFK0: JSR      PC,SETBFO          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,SERVFK         ;SERVICE 'FK' INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBFO            ;SAVE BUFFER POINTERS ON RETURN

```

; ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '1'

```

SERFK1: JSR      PC,SETBF1          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,SERVFK         ;SERVICE 'FK' INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF1            ;SAVE BUFFER POINTERS ON RETURN

```

; ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '2'

```

SERFK2: JSR      PC,SETBF2          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,SERVFK         ;SERVICE 'FK' INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF2            ;SAVE BUFFER POINTERS

```

; ENTERED HERE ON 'FK' INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '3'

```

SERFK3: JSR      PC,SETBF3          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,SERVFK         ;SERVICE 'FK' INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF3            ;SAVE BUFFER POINTERS

```

; ENTERED HERE ON DL11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '0'

```

TRAN0:  JSR      PC,SETBFO          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,TRANSMT        ;SERVICE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBFO

```

; ENTERED HERE ON DL11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '1'

```

TRAN1:  JSR      PC,SETBF1          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,TRANSMT        ;SERVICE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF1

```

; ENTERED HERE ON DL11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '2'

```

TRAN2:  JSR      PC,SETBF2          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,TRANSMT        ;SERVICE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF2

```

; ENTERED HERE ON DL11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '3'

```

TRAN3:  JSR      PC,SETBF3          ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR      PC,TRANSMT        ;SERVICE TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
        JMP      SAVBF3

```

; ENTERED HERE ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '0'

```

3288 011766 004737 012036
3289 011772 004737 013362
3290 011776 000535
3291
3292
3293 012000 004737 012102
3294 012004 004737 013362
3295 012010 000542
3296
3297
3298
3299 012012 004737 012152
3300 012016 004737 013362
3301 012022 000547
3302
3303
3304
3305 012024 004737 012222
3306 012030 004737 013362
3307 012034 000554
3308
3309
3310
3311 012036 012637 024460
3312 012042 010046
3313 012044 010146
3314 012046 010246
3315 012050 010346
3316 012052 010446
3317 012054 013700 024404
3318 012060 013701 024414
3319 012064 005002
3320 012066 005003
3321 012070 012737 024563 024424
3322 012076 000177 012356
3323
3324
3325
3326 012102 012637 024460
3327 012106 010046
3328 012110 010146
3329 012112 010246
3330 012114 010346
3331 012116 010446
3332 012120 013700 024406
3333 012124 013701 024416
3334 012130 012702 000002
3335 012134 012703 000014
3336 012140 012737 026533 024424
3337 012146 000177 012306
3338
3339
3340
3341 012152 012637 024460
3342 012156 010046
3343 012160 010146

```

```

RECVO: JSR PC,SETBFO
        JSR PC,RECVIT
        BR SAVBFO
;ENTERED HERE ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '1'

RECV1: JSR PC,SETBF1
        JSR PC,RECVIT
        BR SAVBF1
;ENTERED HERE ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '2'

RECV2: JSR PC,SETBF2 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR PC,RECVIT ;SERVICE RECEIVER INTERRUPT
        BR SAVBF2
;ENTERED HERE ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS FROM UNIT '3'

RECV3: JSR PC,SETBF3 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTERS
        JSR PC,RECVIT ;SERVICE RECEIVER INTERRUPT
        BR SAVBF3
;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SET UP BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '0'

SETBFO: MOV (SP)+,KSTOR1 ;SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS
        MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE THE WORKING REG.'S
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV BUFORD,R0
        MOV BUFOR1,R1
        CLR R2 ;R2 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR ADDRESSING
        CLR R3 ;R3 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR DEVICE ADDRESSING
        MOV #VTBUFF+55.,START
        JMP @KSTOR1 ;RETURN TO CALL

;SLBROUTINE ENTERED TO SET UP BUJFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '1'

SETBF1: MOV (SP)+,KSTOR1 ;SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS
        MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE THE WORKING REG.'S
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV BUF1R0,R0
        MOV BUF1R1,R1
        MOV #2,R2 ;R2 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR ADDRESSING
        MOV #12.,R3 ;R3 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR DEVICE ADDRESSING
        MOV #VTBUFF+1055.,START
        JMP @KSTOR1 ;RETURN TO CALL

;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SET UP BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '2'

SETBF2: MOV (SP)+,KSTOR1 ;SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS
        MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE THE WORKING REG.'S
        MOV R1,-(SP)

```

```

3344 012162 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)
3345 012164 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
3346 012166 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
3347 012170 013700 024410  MOV      BUF2R0,R0
3348 012174 013701 024420  MOV      BUF2R1,R1
3349 012200 012702 000004      MOV      #4,R2      ;R2 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR ADDRESSING
3350 012204 012703 000030      MOV      #24,R3      ;R3 IS INDEX OFFSET FOR DEVICE ADDR.
3351 012210 012737 030503 024424  MOV      #VTBUFF+2055.,START
3352 012216 000177 012236      JMP      @KSTOR1      ;RETURN TO CALL
3353
3354      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SET UP BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '3'
3355
3356 012222 012637 024460  SETBF3: MOV      (SP)+,KSTOR1      ;SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS
3357 012226 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE THE WORKING REG.'S
3358 012230 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
3359 012232 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)
3360 012234 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
3361 012236 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
3362 012240 013700 024412  MOV      BUF3R0,R0
3363 012244 013701 024422  MOV      BUF3R1,R1
3364 012250 012702 000006      MOV      #6,R2
3365 012254 012703 000044      MOV      #36,R3
3366 012260 012737 032453 024424  MOV      #VTBUFF+3055.,START
3367 012266 000177 012166      JMP      @KSTOR1      ;RETURN TO CALL
3368
3369      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SAVE BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '0'
3370
3371 012272 010037 024404  SAVBF0: MOV      R0,BUF0R0
3372 012276 010137 024414  MOV      R1,BUF0R1
3373 012302 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE THE WORKING REG.'S
3374 012304 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
3375 012306 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2
3376 012310 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
3377 012312 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
3378 012314 000002      RTI
3379
3380      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SAVE BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '1'
3381
3382 012316 010037 024406  SAVBF1: MOV      R0,BUF1R0
3383 012322 010137 024416  MOV      R1,BUF1R1
3384 012326 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE THE WORKING REG.'S
3385 012330 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
3386 012332 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2
3387 012334 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
3388 012336 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
3389 012340 000002      RTI
3390
3391      ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SAVE BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '2'
3392
3393 012342 010037 024410  SAVBF2: MOV      R0,BUF2R0
3394 012346 010137 024420  MOV      R1,BUF2R1
3395 012352 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE THE WORKING REG.'S
3396 012354 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3
3397 012356 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2
3398 012360 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
3399 012362 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0

```

K05

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 62

```

3400 012364 000002          RTI
3401
3402          ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO SAVE BUFFER POINTERS FOR UNIT '3'
3403
3404 012366 010037 024412 SAVBF3: MOV      R0,BUF3R0
3405 012372 010137 024422      MOV      R1,BUF3R1
3406 012376 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4          ;RESTORE THE WORKING REG.'S
3407 012400 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3
3408 012402 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2
3409 012404 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1
3410 012406 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
3411 012410 000002          RTI
3412
3413          ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED ON ENCOUNTERING SYSTEM ERRORS WHICH MOVES
3414          ;THE CHARACTER IN THE PC INTO THE DISPLAY BUFFER.
3415
3416 012412 005262 024334 FLGERR: INC      ERFLGO(R2)          ;SET ERROR FLAG
3417 012416 112720 000362      MOVB     #BLINK,(R0)+          ;SET UP TO BLINK CHAR.
3418 012422 117620 000000      MOVB     @ (SP), (R0)+          ;MOVE CHAR. INTO BUFFER
3419 012426 112720 000360      MOVB     #360,(R0)+          ;CLR PRESET FIELD
3420 012432 112710 000031      MOVB     #EOS,(R0)          ;TERMINATE W/ EOS.
3421 012436 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)          ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
3422 012442 000207          RTS      PC
3423
3424          ;FK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
3425
3426 012444 105773 001334 SERVFK: TSTB     @FKOCSR(R3)          ;ASCII FLAG SET?
3427 012450 100421          BMI      SERVOD          ;YES, SERVICE KEYBOARD
3428 012452 005762 024274      TST      AUTSWO(R2)          ;IS THE AUTO CHAR. SW. SET?
3429 012456 001012          BNE      AUTOLL          ;YES, GENERATE A CHARACTER
3430 012460 005762 024250      TST      PATERN(R2)          ;GENERATING WORST CASE PATTERN?
3431 012464 001011          BNE      JMPWOR          ;YES, OUTPUT NEXT CHAR.
3432 012466 005762 024240      TST      HOLDSO(R2)          ;INTERVAL TIMER, IS ERROR HOLD SET?
3433 012472 001402          BEQ      LINKOD          ;NO, CLR INTERVAL TIME FLAG
3434 012474 004737 013760      JSR      PC,TESTSW          ;YES, TST SWIS TO CONTINUE
3435 012500 000137 013106      LINKOD: JMP      SERVOD          ;SWIS STILL SET, EXIT
3436 012504 000137 013304      AUTOLL: JMP      AUTOUT
3437 012510 000137 013350      JMPWOR: JMP      WORST1
3438
3439 012514 005773 001334 SERVOD: TST      @FKOCSR(R3)          ;ERROR FLAG SET?
3440 012520 100003          BPL      SERVOD          ;NO VALID CHAR.
3441 012522 004737 012412      JSR      PC,FLGERR          ;YES, ASCII ERRR FLAG SET
3442 012526 000113          IIR          ;DISPLAY A 'BLINKING K'
3443 012530 117304 001336      SERVOD: MOVB     @FKODAT(R3),R4          ;READ & SAVE CHAR.
3444 012534 122704 000003      CMPB     #3,R4          ;CHAR='↑C'?
3445 012540 001051          BNE      SERVAA          ;NO, CONTINUE
3446 012542 005762 024374      TST      BUSYD(R2)          ;YES, DL'S BUSY?
3447 012546 001403          BEQ      RELOAD          ;NO, RE-START
3448 012550 005262 024324      INC      STOPO(R2)          ;YES, SET STOP SW.
3449 012554 000554          BR      SERVOD          ;EXIT
3450 012556 013700 024424      RELOAD: MOV      START,R0          ;RESET BUFFER POINTER
3451 012562 112710 000031      MOVB     #EOS,(R0)          ;SET UP FOR NEW INPUT
3452 012566 005062 024364      CLR      XFERO(R2)
3453 012572 005062 024354      CLR      RESTRO(R2)
3454 012576 005062 024324      CLR      STOPO(R2)
3455 012602 005062 024220      CLR      STCODO(R2)

```

3456	012606	005062	024374	CLR	BUSY0(R2)	
3457	012612	005062	024262	CLR	BLKERR(R2)	
3458	012616	005062	024250	CLR	PATERN(R2)	
3459	012622	005062	024274	CLR	AUTSW0(R2)	
3460	012626	005062	024304	CLR	TRANFO(R2)	
3461	012632	005062	024314	CLR	RECTRO(R2)	
3462	012636	005062	024334	CLR	ERFLGO(R2)	
3463	012642	005062	024240	CLR	HOLDS0(R2)	
3464	012646	005062	024230	CLR	CHRCT0(R2)	;CLR CHAR. CNTR.
3465	012652	005062	024200	CLR	TRNSWO(R2)	
3466	012656	005062	024170	CLR	RECSWO(R2)	
3467	012662	000511		BR	SERV00	;EXIT
3468	012664	122704	000024	SERVAA: CMPB	#24,R4	;CHAR='IT' ?
3469	012670	001017		BNE	SERV0B	;NO, CONTINUE
3470	012672	005162	024364	COM	XFER0(R2)	;YES, COMPLIMENT TRANSFER SW.
3471	012676	001503		BEQ	SERV00	;STOP AUTO TRANSFER.
3472	012700	005762	024374	TST	BUSY0(R2)	;CURRENTLY TRANSFERRING DATA?
3473	012704	001100		BNE	SERV00	;YES, IGNORE SW.
3474	012706	005762	024354	SERVAB: TST	RESTRO(R2)	;HAS A RESTART ADDR BEEN LOADED?
3475	012712	001403		BEQ	.+10	;NO, TERMINATE INPUT BUFFER
3476	012714	016200	024354	MOV	RESTRO(R2),R0	;YES, RESET BUFFER POINTER
3477	012720	000423		BR	SERVBB	;SET UP TO START TRANSFER
3478	012722	112720	000014	MOVB	#EOP(R0)+	;TERMINATE MESSAGE
3479	012726	000420		BR	SERVBB	
3480						
3481	012730	122704	000001	SERV0B: CMPB	#1,R4	;CHAR. = TO 'IA'
3482	012734	001556		BEQ	AUTO0T	;YES, AUTOMATICALLY GENERATE CHAR.'S
3483	012736	122704	000005	CMPB	#5,R4	;CHAR. = TO 'IE'
3484	012742	001705		BEQ	RELOAD	;YES, RELOAD
3485	012744	122704	000027	CMPB	#27,R4	;CHAR. = TO 'IW' ?
3486	012750	001574		BEQ	WORST	;YES, GENERATE WORST CASE PATTERN
3487	012752	005762	024374	TST	BUSY0(R2)	;DL11 BUSY?
3488	012756	001053		BNE	SERV00	;YES, IGNORE CHAR.
3489	012760	122704	000033	CMPB	#33,R4	;REQUEST TRANSFER?
3490	012764	001024		BNE	SERV0C	;NO
3491	012766	000747		BR	SERVAB	
3492	012770	112710	000031	SERVBB: MOVB	#EOS,(R0)	
3493	012774	010062	024354	MOV	R0,RESTRO(R2)	;SAVE LAST ADDR. FOR AUTO RESTART
3494	013000	012762	000001 024374	MOV	#1,BUSY0(R2)	;SET BUSY SW.
3495	013006	012762	000001 024200	MOV	#1,TRNSWO(R2)	;SET TRANSFER, SOFTWARE SW.
3496	013014	013701	024424	MOV	START,R1	;SET UP BUFFER POINTER TO TRANSMIT DATA.
3497	013020	105741		TSTB	-(R1)	;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
3498	013022	012762	000004 024210	MOV	#4,NULCT0(R2)	
3499	013030	105072	001570	SERVBC: CLRB	QXBUFO(R2)	;TRANSMIT THE START CODE
3500	013034	000424		BR	SERV00	;EXIT
3501	013036	122704	000177	SERVOC: CMPB	#177,R4	;CHAR. = 'RUBOUT' ?
3502	013042	001010		BNE	SERVCC	;NO, SAVE IT
3503	013044	005762	024230	TST	CHRCT0(R2)	;BUFFER EMPTY?
3504	013050	001416		BEQ	SERV00	;YES, IGNORE IT
3505	013052	005362	024230	DEC	CHRCT0(R2)	;NO, DECEMENT COUNTER
3506	013056	112740	000031	MOVB	#EOS, -(R0)	;BACK UP BUFFER POINTER
3507	013062	000411		BR	SERV00	;EXIT
3508	013064	026227	024230 000600	SERVCC: CMP	CHRCT0(R2),#384.	;BUFFER FULL?
3509	013072	103011		BHIS	SERV0X	;YES, IGNORE CHAR.
3510	013074	005262	024230	INC	CHRCT0(R2)	;INCREMENT CHAR. CNTR.
3511	013100	110420		MOVB	R4,(R0)+	;NO, SAVE CHAR.

M05

```
3512 013102 112710 000031          MOVB    #EOS, (R0)
3513 013106 052773 000002 001334  SERVOD: BIS    #2, @FKDCSR(R3)      ;CLR INTERVAL TIMER FLAG
3514 013114 000207          RTS    PC                                ;EXIT
3515 013116 005062 024250          SERVDX: CLR    PATERN(R2)          ;CLEAR WORST CASE PATTERN SW.
3516 013122 005062 024274          CLR    AUTSWO(R2)          ;CLEAR AUTO SW.
3517 013126 000767          BR      SERVOD
3518
3519          ;DL11 TRANSMITTER SERVICE ROUTINE
3520
3521 013130 005762 024344          TRNSMT: TST    INTRNO(R2)          ;LEGAL INTERRUPT?
3522 013134 001003          BNE    .+10                          ;YES, SERVICE IT.
3523 013136 005262 024344          INC    INTRNO(R2)          ;THIS IS THE INITIALIZE INTERRUPT.
3524 013142 000207          RTS    PC                                ;EXIT
3525 013144 005762 024200          TST    TRNSWO(R2)          ;TRANSFER SW. SET?
3526 013150 001004          BNE    TRANOA                          ;YES, LEGAL INTERRUPT
3527 013152 004737 012412          JSR    PC, FLGERR          ;NO, ILLEGAL TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT
3528 013156 000124          I24                                     ;DISPLAY A 'BLINKING T'.
3529 013160 000207          RTS    PC
3530 013162 017737 166136 013270  TRANOA: MOV    @SWR, R3PRT          ;READ THE SWITCHES
3531 013170 042737 177774 013270  BIC    #177774, R3PRT
3532 013176 022737 000003 013270  CMP    #SWO0+SWO1, R3PRT          ;LOOPING DATA?
3533 013204 001430          BEQ    TRANOC+4                      ;YES, EXIT
3534 013206 005362 024210          DEC    NULCTO(R2)
3535 013212 003306          BGT    SERVBC                          ;XMITTED 4 NULL CHARS?
3536 013214 002406          BLT    TRANOB
3537 013216 112772 000377 001570  MOVB    #377, @XBUFO(R2)
3538 013224 005062 024314          CLR    RECTRO(R2)          ;RECV'D CHARACTER COUNTER
3539 013230 000207          RTS    PC
3540 013232 122721 000014          TRANOB: CMPB    #EOP, (R1)+          ;HAS LAST CHAR. BEEN TRANSMITTED?
3541 013236 001011          BNE    TRANOC                          ;NO, TRANSMIT NEXT CHAR.
3542 013240 005062 024200          CLR    TRNSWO(R2)          ;YES, CLR TRANSMIT SW.
3543 013244 005062 024262          CLR    BLKERR(R2)          ;CLEAR BLOCK ERROR SW.
3544 013250 005262 024170          INC    RECSWO(R2)          ;SET UP TO REC. DATA
3545 013254 013701 024424          MOV    START, R1          ;RESET POINTER TO COMPARE DATA
3546 013260 000207          RTS    PC                                ;EXIT
3547 013262 111172 001570          TRANOC: MOVB    (R1), @XBUFO(R2)      ;TRANSMIT NEXT CHAR.
3548 013266 000207          RTS    PC
3549 013270 000000          R3PRT: .WORD    0
3550
3551          ;ENTERED HERE TO INITIALIZE THE AUTOMATIC CHARACTER GENERATOR
3552
3553 013272 012704 000041          AUTOST: MOV    #41, R4
3554 013276 010462 024274          MOV    R4, AUTSWO(R2)
3555 013302 000670          BR      SERVCC
3556
3557          ;ENTERED HERE TO GENERATE AND OUTPUT THE AUTOMATIC CHARACTERS
3558
3559 013304 005262 024274          AUTOUT: INC    AUTSWO(R2)          ;UPDATE THE CHARACTER
3560 013310 042762 177600 024274  BIC    #177600, AUTSWO(R2)
3561 013316 032762 000140 024274  BIT    #140, AUTSWO(R2)          ;IS CHARACTER LEGAL?
3562 013324 001003          BNE    .+10                          ;YES
3563 013326 052762 000040 024274  BIS    #40, AUTSWO(R2)          ;NO, RESET IT
3564 013334 016204 024274          MOV    AUTSWO(R2), R4
3565 013340 000651          BR      SERVCC
3566
3567          ;ENTERED HERE TO INITIALIZE AND OUTPUT A WORST CASE CHARACTER
```

N05

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 65

```

3568 ;PATTERN OF '125 & 252'.
3569
3570 013342 112762 000252 024250 WORST: MOVB #252,PATERN(R2)
3571 013350 105162 024250 WORST1: COMB PATERN(R2) ;COMPLIMENT PATTERN
3572 013354 116204 024250 MOVB PATERN(R2),R4
3573 013360 000641 BR SERVCC
3574
3575 ;DL11 RECEIVER SERVICE ROUTINE
3576
3577 013362 017204 001530 RECVIT: MOV JRBUFF(R2),R4 ;READ DATA BUFFER
3578 013366 013705 024424 MOV START,R5
3579 013372 062705 001604 ADD #900.,R5 ;IS BUFFER LIMIT EXCEEDED?
3580 013376 020500 CMP R5,R0 ;IS BUFFER LIMIT EXCEEDED?
3581 013400 003021 BGT RECVON ;NO, PROCESS CHARACTER
3582 013402 017737 165716 014020 MOV JSWR,R3PXT ;IF SW0 AND SW1 ARE SET -
3583 013410 042737 177774 014020 BIC #177774,R3PXT ;DO NOT EXIT- RESET THE BUFFER
3584 013416 022737 000003 014020 CMP #SW00+SW01,R3PXT ;AND CONTINUE.
3585 013424 001003 BNE 1$
3586 013426 013700 024424 MOV START,R0
3587 013432 000404 BR RECVON
3588 013434 122704 000014 1$: CMPB #EOP,R4 ;TRANSFER COMPLETE?
3589 013440 001522 BEQ RECVOD ;YES, SET UP TO EXIT
3590 013442 000207 RTS PC ;NO, IGNORE THE CHARACTER
3591 013444 005762 024170 RECVON: TST RECSWO(R2) ;REC, SW, SET?
3592 013450 001010 BNE RECVOA ;YES, LEGAL REC. INTERRUPT
3593 013452 032777 000001 165644 BIT #SW00,JSWR ;IS SW '0' SET?
3594 013450 001004 BNE RECVOA ;YES, HOST SENDING DATA
3595 013462 004737 012412 STERR: JSR PC,FLGERR ;NO, ILLEGAL REC. INTR.
3596 013466 000122 122 ;DISPLAY A 'BLINKING R'.
3597 013470 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
3598
3599 013472 005704 RECVOA: TST R4 ;REC. ERROR BIT SET?
3600 013474 100021 BPL RECVOB ;NO, VALID CHAR.
3601 013476 032704 040000 BIT #10000,R4 ;OVERRUN ERROR?
3602 013502 001404 BEQ .+12 ;NO
3603 013504 004737 012412 JSR PC,FLGERR ;YES, DATA OVERRUN ERROR
3604 013510 000117 117 ;DISPLAY A 'BLINKING O'
3605 013512 000412 BR RECVOB
3606 013514 032704 020000 BIT #20000,R4 ;FRAMING ERROR?
3607 013520 001404 BEQ .+12 ;NO
3608 013522 004737 012412 JSR PC,FLGERR ;YES, DISPLAY A 'BLINKING F'
3609 013526 000106 106 BR RECVOB
3610 013530 000403 BR RECVOB
3611 013532 004737 012412 JSR PC,FLGERR ;PARITY ERROR
3612 013536 000120 120 ;DISPLAY A BLINKING 'P'.
3613 013540 017737 165560 014020 RECVOB: MOV JSWR,R3PXT ;READ THE SWITCHES
3614 013546 042737 177774 014020 BIC #177774,R3PXT
3615 013554 022737 000003 014020 CMP #SW00+SW01,R3PXT
3616 013562 001524 BEQ RECVAC ;LOOP DATA BACK REQUESTED
3617 013564 105704 TSTB R4 ;YES
3618 013566 001513 BEQ RECVOE ;= NULL CHAR.?
3619 013570 005762 024220 TST STCOD0(R2) ;YES, IGNORE IT
3620 013574 001014 BNE RECVBB ;HAVE WE RECEIVED THE START CODE?
3621 013576 122704 000377 CMPB #377,R4 ;YES, SAVE DATA
3622 013602 001107 BNE RECVAB ;NO, IS THIS IT?
3623 013604 112720 000136 MOVB #136,(R0)+ ;NO, CHECK 'SW0'
;YES, DISPLAY ST. CODE AS 't'

```

3624	013610	112720	000012		MOVB	#12,(R0)+	;ST NEW LINE
3625	013614	112710	000031		MOVB	#E05,(R0)	;TERMINATE BUFFER.
3626	013620	005262	024220		INC	STC0D0(R2)	;SET SW.
3627	013624	000474			BR	RECVOE	;EXIT
3628							
3629	013626	122704	000014	RECVB3:	CMPB	#EOP,R4	;TRANSFER DONE?
3630	013632	001425			BEQ	RECVO0	;YES, SET UP TO EXIT
3631	013634	005262	024314		INC	RECTRO(R2)	;KEEP TRACK OF NO. OF RECV'D CHAR.S'S
3632	013640	120421			CMPB	R4,(R1)+	;COMPARE REC. DATA TO TRANS. DATA
3633	013642	001415			BEQ	RECVO0	;DATA OK
3634	013644	005762	024262	RECVBC:	TST	BLKERR(R2)	;HAS A BLOCK ERROR BEEN DETECTED?
3635	013650	001002			BNE	1\$	;YES, DON'T UPDATE ERROR COUNTER
3636	013652	005262	024334		INC	ERFLGO(R2)	;DATA ERROR SET SOFT SWITCH
3637	013656	005262	024262	1\$:	INC	BLKERR(R2)	
3638	013662	112720	000374		MOVB	#374,(R0)+	;DISPLAY CHAR IN "BOLD-UNDERLINE"
3639	013666	110420			MOVB	R4,(R0)+	
3640	013670	112720	000360		MOVB	#360,(R0)+	;CLR FIELD PRESET
3641	013674	000401			BR	.+4	
3642	013676	110420		RECVO0:	MOVB	R4,(R0)+	;DISPLAY REC. CHAR.
3643	013700	112710	000031		MOVB	#E05,(R0)	
3644	013704	000207			RTS	PC	;EXIT
3645	013706	005262	024304	RECVO0:	INC	TRANFO(R2)	;TRANSFER COUNTER
3646	013712	005062	024374		CLR	BUSY0(R2)	
3647	013716	005062	024170		CLR	REC SW0(R2)	;CLR. REC. SOFTWARE SW.
3648	013722	005062	024220		CLR	STC0D0(R2)	;CLR ST. CODE SW.
3649	013726	005762	024364		TST	XFER0(R2)	;IS AUTO TRANSFER SW. SET?
3650	013732	001431			BEQ	RECVOE	;NO, NORMAL TRANSFER EXIT
3651	013734	005762	024324		TST	STOPO(R2)	;YES, STOP SW. SET?
3652	013740	001402			BEQ	.+6	;NO, START NEXT TRANSFER
3653	013742	000137	012556		JMP	RELOAD	;YES, RESTART
3654	013746	016200	024354		MOV	RESTRO(R2),R0	;NO, RESET BUFFER POINTER
3655	013752	005752	024334		TST	ERFLGO(R2)	;ERROR FLAG SET?
3656	013756	001412			BEQ	RECVO0	;NO, START NEXT TRANSFER
3657	013760	005777	165340	TESTSW:	TST	QSWR	;YES, IS SW15 SET?
3658	013764	100411			BMI	RECVEE	;YES, INHIBIT FURTHER TRANSFERS
3659	013766	005762	024240		TST	HOLDS0(R2)	;HAS SW15 BEEN SET AND NOW RESET?
3660	013772	001404			BEQ	RECVO0	;NO, IT HASN'T BEEN SET
3661	013774	005062	024334		CLR	ERFLGO(R2)	;YES, RESET THE ERROR COUNTER TO '0'
3662	014000	005062	024240		CLR	HOLDS0(R2)	
3663	014004	000137	012770	RECVO0:	JMP	SERVBB	;SET UP NEXT TRANSFER
3664	014010	012762	000001	024240	RECVEE:	MOV	#1,HOLDS0(R2)
3665	014016	000207			RECVOE:	RTS	PC
3666	014020	000000			R3PXT:	.WORD	0
3667							
3668							
3669	014022	032777	000001	165274	RECVAB:	BIT	#SW00,QSWR
3670	014030	001322			BNE	RECVO0	;IS SW '0' SET?
3671	014032	000704			BR	RECVC	;YES, JUST DISPLAY CHARACTER.
3672							;NO, POST AS ILLEGAL CHAR.
3673							
3674							;ENTERED HERE IF BOTH 'SW00 & SW01' ARE SET
3675	014034	005262	024314	RECVAC:	INC	RECTRO(R2)	;UPDATE RECEIVE COUNT
3676	014040	005262	024304		INC	TRANFO(R2)	;UPDATE TRANSMIT COUNT
3677	014044	005262	024200		INC	TRNSW0(R2)	;SET THE TRANSMITTER SWITCH
3678	014050	110472	001570		MOVB	R4,QXBUFO(R2)	;TRANSMIT CHARACTER BACK
3679	014054	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4	;SET UP TO DISPLAY OCTAL REPRESENTATION

```

3680                                     :OF THE CHARACTER
3681 014060 012737 000003 024470      MOV    #3,KSTOR5
3682 014066 012737 000376 015166      MOV    #376,MASK
3683 014074 012703 000006             MOV    #6,R3
3684 014100 000401             BR      .+4
3685 014102 006104             MOVE1:  ROL    R4
3686 014104 006104             ROL    R4
3687 014106 006104             ROL    R4
3688 014110 005337 024470             DEC    KSTOR5
3689 014114 002010             BGE     MOVE2
3690 014116 110402             MOV     R4,R2
3691 014120 143702 015166             BICB   MASK,R2
3692 014124 152702 000060             BISB   #60,R2
3693 014130 110220             MOV     R2,(R0)+      ;PUT CHARACTER IN DISPLAY BUFFER
3694 014132 112713 000031             MOV     #E05,(R0)      ;TERMINATE BUFFER
3695 014136 012737 000370 015166     MOVE2:  MOV    #370,MASK
3696 014144 005303             DEC     R3              ;DONE
3697 014146 001355             BNE     MOVE1           ;NO
3698 014150 112720 000040             MOV     #40,(R0)+      ;YES, PLACE 'SPACE' CODE IN BUFFER
3699 014154 112710 000031             MOV     #E05,(R0)
3700 014160 000207             RTS     PC              ;RETURN
3701                                     ;*****
3702                                     ;ROUTINE TO LOOP THRU A SINGLE LOGIC SUBTEST. ENTERED FROM THE 'MONITOR'
3703                                     ;VIA SELECTING TEST '?'. UPON ENTERING THIS SUBROUTINE ANOTHER 'HALT' IS EN-
3704                                     ;COUNTERED. LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBTEST TO BE EXECUTED IN THE DATA
3705                                     ;SWITCHES AND PRESS CONTINUE.
3706                                     ;NOTE THAT 'SW11' MUST BE '0' (DOWN) TO RUN THIS TEST.
3707                                     ;*****
3708
3709 014162 005737 024154     TESTX:  TST     TTYSWH      ;TTY AVAILABLE?
3710 014166 001406             BEQ     TSTA            ;NO, HALT FOR TEST ADDR.
3711 014170 104012             PRINT
3712 014172 021634             MESA
3713 014174 104015             ASEMBL
3714 014176 010337 024460             MOV     R3,KSTOR1
3715 014202 000404             BR      TSTB
3716 014204 000000             TSTA:  HALT
3717 014206 017737 165112 024460             MOV     @SWR,KSTOR1      ;SAVE ADDRESS
3718
3719 014214 023727 024460 006174     TSTB:  CMP     KSTOR1,#SETUPF      ;'FK' OR 'VT' LOGIC TEST?
3720 014222 101003             BHI     .+10           ;SET UP FOR 'FK'
3721 014224 004737 003026             JSR     PC,SETUPV      ;SET UP FOR 'VT'
3722 014230 000402             BR      .+6
3723 014232 004737 006174             JSR     PC,SETUPF
3724 014236 062737 000002 024460             ADD     #2,KSTOR1      ;ADD '2' TO POINT TO INSTRUCTION AFTER SCOPE
3725 014244 017737 010210 024142             MOV     @KSTOR1,TSTNUM      ;LOAD TEST NO.
3726 014252 062737 000002 024460             ADD     #2,KSTOR1
3727 014260 005037 020404             XLOOP:  CLR     SCOPEF      ;KEEP COUNT AT ZERO
3728 014264 012737 014260 020406             MOV     #XLOOP,RETURN      ;LOAD SCOPE LOOP RETURN POINTER
3729 014272 000177 010162             JMP     @KSTOR1      ;JUMP TO TEST
3730                                     ;*****
3731                                     ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE N SPACES
3732                                     ;N IS ONE PLUS VALUE CONTAINED IN SPACEX
3733                                     ;SPACEX IS CLEARED WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE, SO THAT A CALL ON
3734                                     ;SPACE WITHOUT LOADING SPACEX ISSUES ONLY ONE SPACE
3735                                     ;*****

```

```

3736
3737 014276 105777 165016 XSPACE: TSTB 2TPS ;WAIT FOR TTY READY
3738 014302 100375 BPL -4
3739 014304 012777 000240 165010 MOV #240,2TPB ;OUTPUT A SPACE
3740 014312 005337 014326 DEC SPACEX ;DECREMENT COUNT
3741 014316 003367 BGT XSPACE ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
3742 014320 005037 014326 CLR SPACEX ;RESET COUNT TO ZERO
3743 014324 000002 RTI ;RETURN
3744 014326 00000C SPACEX: 0
3745 ;*****
3746 ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR THE KEYBOARD FLAG BEING SET
3747 ;*****
3748
3749 014330 005737 024154 TKSFLG: TST TTYSWH ;USING THE 'TTY' ?
3750 014334 001404 BEQ .+12 ;NO, EXIT
3751 014336 105777 164752 TSTB 2TKS ;FLAG SET?
3752 014342 100001 BPL .+4 ;NO, EXIT
3753 014344 104013 TTYIN ;YES, INQUIRE
3754 014346 000002 RTI
3755 ;*****
3756 ;KEYBOARD SERVICE ROUTINE
3757 ;*****
3758 014350 012704 014600 XTTYIN: MOV #INBUF,R4 ;SETUP CHARACTER BUFFER
3759 014354 005037 024146 CLR CHRCNT ;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNTER
3760 014360 005037 014602 CLR INBUF+2
3761 014364 105777 164724 INPUTA: TSTB 2TKS ;CHARACTER READY?
3762 014370 100375 BPL INPUTA ;NO, WAIT IT OUT
3763 014372 017701 164720 MOV 2TKB,R1 ;SAVE CHARACTER
3764 014376 042701 000200 BIC #200,R1 ;STRIPE PARITY BIT
3765 014402 120127 000060 CMPB R1,#60 ;IS IT A SPECIAL CHARACTER
3766 014406 100420 BMI SPCHR1 ;YES, TEST IT
3767 014410 122701 000137 CMPB #137,R1
3768 014414 100415 BMI SPCHR1
3769 014416 010124 INPUTB: MOV R1,(R4)+ ;SAVE CHARACTER
3770 014420 005237 024146 INC CHRCNT ;INCREMENT THE CHARACTER COUNT.
3771 014424 022737 000016 024146 CMP #14,CHRCNT
3772 014432 100450 BMI SPCHR5 ;TYPE '?' IF TOO MANY CHAR.
3773 014434 105777 164660 OUTPTA: TSTB 2TPS ;ECHO CHARACTER
3774 014440 100375 BPL OUTPTA
3775 014442 110177 164654 MOVB R1,2TPB
3776 014446 000746 BR INPUTA ;WAIT FOR NEXT CHARACTER
3777
3778 ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR SPECIAL CHARACTERS: '~C', '~+', '~CR', '~.' OR '~RUBOUT'
3779 014450 122701 000003 SPCHR1: CMPB #3,R1 ;CHAR. = '~C'
3780 014454 001002 BNE .+6 ;NO, NOT '~C'
3781 014456 000137 002526 JMP MONITR ;YES, EXIT TO MONITOR
3782 014462 122701 000001 CMPB #1,R1 ;CHAR. = '~A'?
3783 014466 001005 BNE .+14 ;NOT '~A'
3784 014470 022626 POP2SP ;YES, RESTORE STACK
3785 014472 104012 PRINT
3786 014474 023001 CNTRLA ;TEXT '~A'
3787 014476 000177 007426 JMP 2AVECTR
3788 014502 122701 000177 CMPB #177,R1 ;CHAR. = '~RUBOUT'
3789 014506 001011 BNE SPCHR3 ;IGNORE CHAR. & EXIT
3790 014510 005737 024146 TST CHRCNT ;IS RUBOUT LEGAL?
3791 014514 001723 BEQ INPUTA ;NO, IGNORE IT

```

```

3792 014516 005337 024146      DEC      CHRCNT
3793 014522 012701 000134      MOV      #134,R1      ;TYPE '\ ' TO INDICATE RUBOUT
3794 014526 005744              TST      -(R4)      ;POP OFF LAST CHARACTER
3795 014530 000741              BR       OUTPTA      ;WAIT FOR NEXT CHARACTER
3796 014532 122701 000054      SPCHR3: CMPB     #54,R1      ;TEST FOR ' '
3797 014536 001727              BEQ      INPUTB      ;LEGAL CHAR. SAVE IT
3798 014540 122701 000015      SPCHR4: CMPB     #15,R1      ;=TO 'CARRIAGE RETURN' TO TERMINATE?
3799 014544 001003              BNE      SPCHRS      ;NO, CONTINUE
3800 014546 104012              PRINT     CRLF      ;YES, TYPE 'CR-LF'
3801 014550 023005              CRLF
3802 014552 000002              EXTTY: RTI
3803 014554 122701 000040      SPCHRS: CMPB     #40,R1      ;EXIT
3804 014560 001725              BEQ      OUTPTA      ;TEST FOR SPACE
3805 014562 105701              TSTB     R1      ;ECHO BUT DON'T SAVE
3806 014564 001002              BNE      .+6      ;TEST FOR A NULL CHAR.
3807 014566 000137 002526      JMP      MONITR      ;NO, ECHO IT
3808 014572 104012              PRINT
3809 014574 023007              QMARK
3810 014576 0C0664              BR XTTYIN      ;WAIT FOR NEW ENTRY
3811 014600 000000              INBUF: 0      ;CHARACTER STORAGE BUFFER
3812          014632              .+.30
3813          ;*****
3814          ;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE 'SWAP SW.' AND IF FOUND SET, SETS UP
3815          ;THE OPPOSITE UNIT TO BE TESTED.
3816          ;*****
3817
3818 014632 005037 024162      TSWAP: CLR      JONESW
3819 014636 005737 024164      TST      SWAPEM      ;SWAP SW. SET?
3820 014642 001001              BNE      .+4      ;YES, SWITCH UNITS
3821 014644 000207              RTS      PC      ;NO, EXIT
3822 014646 005077 164636      CLR      @VTCR      ;CLR GO BIT
3823 014652 005237 024134      INC      UNITFG      ;SELECT OPPOSITE UNIT
3824 014656 004737 016320      JSR      PC,STUNIT      ;SET IT UP
3825 014662 005737 024134      TST      UNITFG      ;BACK TO '0'
3826 014666 001414              BEQ      SWPEXT      ;YES, CONTINUE TO NEXT TEST
3827 014670 005726              POP1SP      ;CLEAN UP STACK
3828 014672 104012              PRINT
3829 014674 023731              MES44      ;TEXT 'RUNNING UNIT 'X'
3830 014676 112737 000260 014750      MOVB     #260, MRUNN1
3831 014704 153737 024134 014750      BISB     UNITFG, MRUNN1
3832 014712 104012              PRINT
3833 014714 014750              MRUNN1
3834 014716 000002              RTI      ;RE-RUN TEST W/ UNIT 'X'
3835 014720 104012              SWPEXT: PRINT
3836 014722 023711              MES43      ;TEXT 'RUNNING UNIT '0'
3837 014724 005737 024240      TST      HOLDS0
3838 014730 001406              BEQ      .+16
3839 014732 032777 010000 164364      BIT      #SW12,@SWR
3840 014740 001002              BNE      .+6
3841 014742 005726              POP1SP
3842 014744 000002              RTI
3843 014746 000207              RTS      PC
3844 014750          000      015      012      MRUNN1: .BYTE 0,15,12,100
3845 014753          100
3846
3847
;*****

```

```

3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853 014754 004737 017062
3854 014760 104002
3855 014762 017602 000000
3856 014766 062716 000002
3857 014772 105777 164322
3858 014776 100375
3859 015000 122712 000100
3860 015004 001003
3861 015006 104003
3862 015010 104022
3863 015012 000002
3864 015014 122712 000045
3865 015020 001403
3866 015022 112277 164274
3867 015026 000761
3868 015030 012777 000015 164264
3869 015036 105777 164256
3870 015042 100375
3871 015044 012777 000012 164250
3872 015052 105722
3873 015054 000746
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879 015056 004737 017062
3880 015062 104002
3881 015064 017601 000000
3882 015070 062716 000002
3883 015074 012737 000006 024466
3884 015102 012737 000376 015166
3885 015110 000401
3886 015112 006111
3887 015114 006111
3888 015116 006111
3889 015120 111102
3890 015122 143702 015166
3891 015126 052702 000260
3892 015132 132777 000200 164160
3893 015140 100374
3894 015142 110277 164154
3895 015146 012737 000370 015166
3896 015154 005337 024466
3897 015160 001354
3898 015162 104003
3899 015164 000002
3900 015156 000376
3901
3902
3903

```

```

;MESSAGE PRINT ROUTINE, ENTERED VIA EMT DISPATCH HANDLER.
;ROUTINE PICKS UP CONTENTS OF THE 'PC' AND USES THIS AS
;THE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED.
;*****
TYPMES: JSR      PC,TTYENB      ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
        SAVREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
        MOV      2(SP),R2      ;GET THE MESSAGE ADDRESS FROM START
        ADD      #2,(SP)      ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
TYPERA: TSTB      2TPS
        BPL      TYPERA      ;WAIT FOR TTY DONE
        CMPB      #100,(R2)    ;TEST FOR 'a'
        BNE      TYPERA1     ;BRANCH IF NO EQUAL
        GETREG      ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.
        NULL      ;TRANSMIT 'NULL' CHARACTER
        RTI      ;OTHERWISE EXIT
TYPERA1: CMPB      #45,(R2)    ;TEST FOR '%'
        BEQ      TYPECL      ;IF = TYPE 'CR-LF'
TYPERA2: MOVB      (R2)+,2TPB  ;OUTPUT CHAR.
        BR      TYPERA
TYPECL: MOV      #15,2TPB      ;TYPE 'CR'
        TSTB      2TPS
        BPL      #-4
        MOV      #12,2TPB
        TSTB      (R2)+      ;INCREMENT BUFFER
        BR      TYPERA
;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO TYPEOUT A '6' DIGIT OCTAL NO. THE 'PC' CONTAINS
;THE ADDRESS OF 'WORD' TO BE TYPED
;*****
OCTPRT: JSR      PC,TTYENB      ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
        SAVREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
        MOV      2(SP),R1      ;THE ADDRESS OF WORD TO BE TYPED
        ADD      #2,(SP)      ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
        MOV      #6,KSTOR4
        MOV      #376,MASK     ;MASK FOR FIRST BIT
        BR      .+4
MOVEIT: ROL      (R1)
        ROL      (R1)
        ROL      (R1)
        MOVB      (R1),R2
        BICB      MASK,R2
        BIS      #260,R2
        BITB      #200,2TPS
        BPL      #-6
        MOVB      R2,2TPB      ;PRINT CHAR.
        MOV      #370,MASK     ;MASK FOR NEXT '5' DIGITS
        DEC      KSTOR4
        BNE      MOVEIT
        GETREG      ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.
        RTI
MASK:    376
;*****
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE THE 'VT' CHARACTER SET IN NUMERICAL ORDER
;ALL LINES ARE SET UP TO BE TERMINATED WITH EITHER 'VISIBLE END OF LINE'

```

```

3904
3905
3906
3907
3908
3909
3910
3911 015170 005737 024152
3912 015174 001014
3913 015176 012700 024474
3914 015202 012701 000040
3915 015206 012702 177701
3916 015212 012703 177760
3917 015216 012704 015520
3918 015222 005237 024152
3919 015226 005202
3920 015230 001013
3921 015232 012702 177701
3922 015236 112420
3923 015240 062716 000002
3924 015244 005203
3925 015246 001401
3926 015250 000207
3927 015252 062716 000002
3928 015256 000207
3929 015260 005737 001622
3930 015264 001405
3931 015266 112720 000040
3932 015272 005037 001622
3933 015276 000401
3934 015300 110120
3935 015302 005201
3936 015304 022701 000335
3937 015310 001003
3938 015312 012701 000040
3939 015316 000745
3940 015320 005037 001622
3941 015324 005737 001620
3942 015330 001043
3943 015332 020127 000177
3944 015336 003440
3945 015340 120127 000203
3946 015344 001435
3947 015346 120127 000207
3948 015352 001432
3949 015354 120127 000211
3950 015360 001427
3951 015362 120127 000216
3952 015366 001424
3953 015370 120127 000210
3954 015374 001421
3955 015376 120127 000237
3956 015402 001416
3957 015404 120127 000213
3958 015410 001413
3959 015412 120127 000215

```

```

;OR 'VISIBLE END OF SCREEN'. THIS SUBROUTINE WILL RETURN TO THE SUBROUTINE
;CALL+2' AFTER CREATING '1' VT CHARACTER CODE AND INSERTING IT INTO
;THE 'VT' DISPLAY BUFFER. IF THIS WAS THE LAST CHARACTER OF THE LINE, THE
;SUBROUTINE RETURNS TO THE 'CALL+4', AND IF IT WAS THE LAST CHARACTER OF THE
;BUFFER IT RETURNS TO 'CALL+6'.
;*****

```

```

INTCHR: TST      INTSWH      ;INITIALIZE SUBROUTINE?
        BNE      LDCHAR      ;NO LOAD CHAR.
        MOV      #VTBUFF,RO   ;SET UP BUFFER ADDR.
        MOV      #40,R1       ;CHAR. CODES START W/40 (SPACE).
        MOV      #-63,R2      ;LOAD '63' CHAR. 'S/LINE
        MOV      #-16,R3      ;LOAD '16' LINES OF CHAR.'S
        MOV      #TERMTB,R4   ;LINE TERMINATOR TABLE (EOL,EOP)
        INC      INTSWH
LDCHAR: INC      R2            ;INCREMENT CHAR. CNTR.
        BNE      LDCHR1      ;NOT END OF LINE
LDCHR0: MOV      #-63,R2      ;RESET CHAR. CNTR.
        MOVB     (R4)+(R0)+   ;LOAD LINE TERMINATOR (EOL,EOP,ECS
        ADD      #2,(SP)
        INC      R3
        BEQ      .+4
        RTS      PC
LDCHR1: TST      FCSET1
        BEQ      .+14
        MOVB     #40,(R0)+
        CLR      FCSET1
        BR       1$
        MOVB     R1,(R0)+
1$: INC      R1
LDCHEB: CMP      #335,R1      ;MOVE CHAR. TO BUFFER
        BNE      .+10        ;INCREMENT CHAR. VALUE
        MOV      #40,R1      ;CHAR. VALUE OVERFLOW?
        BR       LDCHR0      ;NO
        CLR      FCSET1      ;YES, RESET CHAR. VALUE
        TST      FCSET1      ;RESET LINE COUNTER
        BNE      2$
        CMP      R1,#177     ;FORIEGN CHARACTER SET
        BLE      2$          ;YES-IGNOR THIS SECTION
        CMPB     R1,#203     ;COUNT ABOVE 177?
        BEQ      2$          ;NO,IGNOR THIS SECTION
        CMPB     R1,#207     ;IF NO FORIEGN CHARACTER SET
        BEQ      2$          ;THEN THERE ARE SOME CODES
        CMPB     R1,#211     ;THAT WE DON'T WANT TO PRINT
        BEQ      2$          ;THIS IS THE INTELLIGENTS SECTION
        CMPB     R1,#216
        BEQ      2$
        CMPB     R1,#210
        BEQ      2$
        CMPB     R1,#237
        BEQ      2$
        CMPB     R1,#213
        BEQ      2$
        CMPB     R1,#215

```

3960 015416 001410
 3961 015420 120127 000217
 3962 015424 001405
 3963 015426 120127 000255
 3964 015432 001402
 3965 015434 005137 001622
 3966 015440 120127 000212
 3967 015444 001407
 3968 015446 120127 000214
 3969 015452 001404
 3970 015454 120127 000231
 3971 015460 001401
 3972 015462 000207
 3973 015464 005201
 3974 015466 005037 001622
 3975 015472 000137 015304

```

      BEQ      2$
      CMPB     R1,#217
      BEQ      2$
      CMPB     R1,#255
      BEQ      2$
      COM      FCSET1
2$:    CMPB     R1,#VISEOL      ;CHAR.=VISIBLE END OF LINE?
      BEQ      LDCHR2          ;YES, SKIP IT
      CMPB     R1,#VISEOP      ;CHAR.=VISIBLE END OF PARAGRAPH?
      BEQ      LDCHR2          ;YES, SKIP IT
      CMPB     R1,#VISEOS      ;CHAR.=VISIBLE END OF SCREEN?
      BEQ      .+4             ;NO,
      RTS      PC
LDCHR2: INC     R1              ;YES, SKIP IT
      CLR      FCSET1
      JMP      LDCHEB          ;RETJPN TO 'CALL+2'

```

```

*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A WAIT LOOP TO WAIT FOR VERTICAL SYNC (17 MSEC.).
*****

```

3980
 3981 015476 004737 017062
 3982 015502 012737 170000 024442
 3983 015510 005237 024442
 3984 015514 001375
 3985 015516 000002
 3986
 3987
 3988

```

XWAITS: JSR     PC,TTYENB      ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
      MOV      #-10000,TEMP2
      INC      TEMP2
      BNE      .-4
      RTI

```

;FOLLOWING IS A '16' BYTE BUFFER USED TO TERMINATE EACH LINE OF THE 'V' BUFFER.

3989 015520 212
 3990 015521 214
 3991 015522 212
 3992 015523 214
 3993 015524 212
 3994 015525 214
 3995 015526 212
 3996 015527 214
 3997 015530 212
 3998 015531 214
 3999 015532 212
 4000 015533 214
 4001 015534 212
 4002 015535 214
 4003 015536 212
 4004 015537 231
 4005
 4006
 4007
 4008
 4009
 4010
 4011

```

TERMTB: .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .BYTE   VISEOL
      .BYTE   VISEOP
      .EVEN

```

```

*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP AN APPROXIMATE '3' SECOND DELAY. THE ROUTINE ALSO
;CONTINUOUSLY MONITORS DATA 'SW14' AND IF FOUND SET CAUSES AN INDEFINITE DELAY.
*****

```

4012 015540 012737 175000 024442
 4013 015546 000402
 4014 015550 005037 024442
 4015 015554 004737 017062

```

XDELAY: MOV      #175000,TEMP2      ;SET UP SHORT DELAY
      BR        .+6
XDLAYL: CLR      TEMP2              ;SET UP LONG DELAY
      JSR      PC,TTYENB            ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS

```

4016	015560	012737	177777	024440		MOV	#-1,TEMP1	
4017	015566	005737	024426		XDLAY1:	TST	DISPSW	;DISPLAYING MESSAGE?
4018	015572	001010				BNE	XDLAY3	;YES INHIBIT HOLD
4019	015574	032777	040000	163522		BIT	#SW14,2SWR	;TEST DATA SW14
4020	015602	001374				BNE	.-6	;IF SET, WAIT FOR CLEAR.
4021	015604	032777	004000	163512		BIT	#SW11,2SWR	;IS SW. '11' SET?
4022	015612	001006				BNE	XDLAY2	;YES, INIBIT DELAY
4023	015614	005237	024442		XDLAY3:	INC	TEMP2	
4024	015620	001362				BNE	XDLAY1	
4025	015622	005237	024440			INC	TEMP1	
4026	015626	001357				BNE	XDLAY1	
4027	015630	000002			XDLAY2:	RTI		
4028								*****
4029								;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD '64' CHAR.'S INTO 'VT' BUFFER.
4030								*****
4031								
4032	015632	104002			XLDLNE:	SAVREG		;SAVE REG.'S
4033	015634	012701	177700			MOV	#-64,R1	;LOAD '64' CHAR. BYTES
4034	015640	013702	024460			MOV	KSTOR1,R2	;FROM THIS ADDR. UP.
4035	015644	112220			XLDLNA:	MOVB	(R2)+,(R0)+	; 'R0' IS POINTER TO A 'VT' BUFFER ADDR.
4036	015646	005201				INC	R1	;FINISHED?
4037	015650	001375				BNE	XLDLNA	;NO, LOAD NEXT CHAR.
4038	015652	104003				GETREG		;YES, RESTORE REG.'S
4039	015654	000002				RTI		
4040								*****
4041								;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD THE 'VT' BUFFER W/ 'VISIBLE EOS' CHARACTER.
4042								*****
4043								
4044								
4045	015656	104002			XEOSBF:	SAVREG		;SAVE REG.'S
4046	015660	012700	024474			MOV	#VTBUFF,R0	;SET UP BUFFER ADDR. POINTER
4047	015664	012701	004374			MOV	#2300,R1	;LOAD '515' DATA WORDS
4048	015670	112720	000031			MOVB	#EOS,(R0)+	
4049	015674	005301				DEC	R1	
4050	015676	001374				BNE	.-6	
4051	015700	012700	024474			MOV	#VTBUFF,R0	;RE-SET POINTER
4052	015704	005077	163574			CLR	@VTCAR	;CLR CURSOR ADDR. REG.
4053	015710	010077	163572			MOV	R0,@VTSAR	;LOAD STARTING ADDR.
4054	015714	012777	000001	163566		MOV	#1,@VTCAR	;ST. DISPLAY
4055	015722	104003				GETREG		
4056	015724	000002				RTI		
4057								*****
4058								;SUBROUTINE ENTERED AT THE END OF EVERY DISPLAY TEST TO CHECK STATUS
4059								;OF THE DATA SWITCHES
4060								*****
4061								
4062								
4063	015726	005237	024162		XTHEND:	INC	DONESW	
4064	015732	104020			XENDT:	DELAYL		;ISSUE DELAY
4065	015734	004737	017062			JSR	PC,TTYENB	;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
4066	015740	005737	024150			TST	RUNSWH	;RUNING ALL TESTS?
4067	015744	001015				BNE	RUNEM	;YES, DO IT
4068	015746	032777	010000	163350		BIT	#SW12,2SWR	;MANUAL ADVANCE SW. SET?
4069	015754	001011				BNE	RUNEM	;YES
4070	015756	013737	024162	024240		MOV	DONESW,HOLD50	;SAVE SW.
4071	015764	004737	014632			JSR	PC,TSWAP	;TEST FOR SWAP SW.

4072 015770 005737 024240
 4073 015774 001354
 4074 015776 000002
 4075 016000 104020
 4076 016002 004737 014632
 4077 016006 062716 000002
 4078 016012 000002
 4079
 4080
 4081
 4082
 4083

TST HOLD50 ;WAS SW. SET TO LOOP TEST?
 BNE XTHEND ;YES, LOOP IT.
 RTI ;NORMAL EXIT
 RUNEM: DELAYL
 JSR PC, TSWAP ;TEST SWAP SW.
 RUNEXT: ADD #2, (SP) ;ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST
 RTI

 :POWER FAIL HANDLER

4084 016014 010046
 4085 016016 010146
 4086 016020 010246
 4087 016022 010346
 4088 016024 010446
 4089 016026 010546
 4090 016030 013746 000024
 4091 016034 010637 024440
 4092 016040 012737 016050 000024
 4093 016046 000000
 4094 016050 012777 000340 163234
 4095 016056 013706 024440
 4096 016062 012637 000024
 4097 016066 012605
 4098 016070 012604
 4099 016072 012603
 4100 016074 012602
 4101 016076 012601
 4102 016100 012600
 4103 016102 000005
 4104 016104 005001
 4105 016106 005201
 4106 016110 001376
 4107 016112 104000
 4108 016114 023037
 4109 016116 000177 002264
 4110
 4111
 4112
 4113
 4114

PWRFAL: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
 MOV R1, -(SP)
 MOV R2, -(SP)
 MOV R3, -(SP)
 MOV R4, -(SP)
 MOV R5, -(SP)
 MOV 24, -(SP)
 MOV SP, TEMP1 ;SAVE STACK POINTER
 MOV #PWRUP, @#24 ;POWER UP ROUTINE TO LOCATION 24
 HALT ;HALT
 PWRUP: MOV #340, @PSW ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
 MOV TEMP1, SP ;POWER DOWN ROUTINE TO LOCATION 24
 MOV (SP)+, @#24
 MOV (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE REGISTERS
 MOV (SP)+, R4
 MOV (SP)+, R3
 MOV (SP)+, R2
 MOV (SP)+, R1
 MOV (SP)+, R0
 RESET
 CLR R1 ;POWER UP DELAY
 INC R1
 BNE .-2
 DISPLAY
 MES21
 JMP @RETURN

 :SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R1-R5' ON STACK

4115 016122 012637 024450
 4116 016126 012637 024452
 4117 016132 012637 024454
 4118 016136 012637 024456
 4119 016142 010146
 4120 016144 010246
 4121 016146 010346
 4122 016150 010446
 4123 016152 010546
 4124 016154 013746 024456
 4125 016160 013746 024454
 4126 016164 013746 024452
 4127 016170 013746 024450

XSAVRG: MOV (SP)+, SAVEPC
 MOV (SP)+, SAVPSW
 MOV (SP)+, SAV2PC
 MOV (SP)+, SAV2SW
 MOV R1, -(SP)
 MOV R2, -(SP)
 MOV R3, -(SP)
 MOV R4, -(SP)
 MOV R5, -(SP)
 MOV SAV2SW, -(SP)
 MOV SAV2PC, -(SP)
 MOV SAVPSW, -(SP)
 MOV SAVEPC, -(SP)

K06

4128 016174 000002
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133 016176 012637 024450
4134 016202 012637 024452
4135 016206 012637 024454
4136 016212 012637 024456
4137 016216 012605
4138 016220 012604
4139 016222 012603
4140 016224 012602
4141 016226 012601
4142 016230 013746 024456
4143 016234 013746 024454
4144 016240 013746 024452
4145 016244 013746 024450
4146 016250 000002
4147
4148
4149
4150
4151
4152 016252 005077 163232
4153 016256 012701 001000
4154 016262 011602
4155 016264 062716 000002
4156 016270 012700 024474
4157 016274 011220
4158 016276 005301
4159 016300 001375
4160 016302 112710 014431
4161 016306 012700 024474
4162 016312 010077 163170
4163 016316 000002
4164
4165
4166
4167
4168
4169 016320 123737 024134 024136
4170 016326 001414
4171 016330 022737 000001 024134
4172 016336 001417
4173 016340 022737 000002 024134
4174 016346 001420
4175 016350 022737 000003 024134
4176 016356 001421
4177 016360 005037 024134
4178 016364 012700 001330
4179 016370 012701 001410
4180 016374 000416
4181 016376 012700 001344
4182 016402 012701 001424
4183 016406 000411

```
RTI
;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO RESTORE 'R1-R5' FROM THE STACK
;*****
XGETRG: MOV      (SP)+,SAVEPC
        MOV      (SP)+,SAVPSW
        MOV      (SP)+,SAV2PC
        MOV      (SP)+,SAV2SW
        MOV      (SP)+,R5
        MOV      (SP)+,R4
        MOV      (SP)+,R3
        MOV      (SP)+,R2
        MOV      (SP)+,R1
        MOV      SAV2SW,-(SP)
        MOV      SAV2PC,-(SP)
        MOV      SAVPSW,-(SP)
        MOV      SAVEPC,-(SP)
RTI

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO PRE-LOAD THE 'VT' DATA BUFFER WITH DATA FROM THE 'PC'.
;*****
XPRELD: CLR      @VTC5R          ;STOP 'VT'
        MOV      #512,R1        ;SET UP '512' WORDS
        MOV      (SP),R2        ;GET ADDR. OF DATA FROM STACK
        ADD      #2,(SP)        ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
        MOV      @VTBUFF,R0     ;SET UP BUFFER ADDR. POINTER
        MOV      (R2),(R0)+     ;MOVE DATA TO BUFFER.
        DEC      R1             ;DONE?
        BNE      #-4            ;NO, MOVE NEXT WORD
        MOVB     #14431,(R0)    ;YES, TERMINATE BUFFER W/ 'ECS'
        MOV      @VTBUFF,R0     ;RE-SET BUFFER ADDR. POINTER
        MOV      R0,@VTSAR      ;LOAD 'STARTING ADDR. REG.
RTI                             ;EXIT

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE 'FK' AND THE 'VT' DEVICE ADDRESSES
;*****
STUNIT: CMPB     UNITFG,UNITNO  ;TESTED ALL UNITS?
        BEQ      SETUTO        ;YES, RE-SELECT UNIT '0'
        CMP      #1,UNITFG     ;RUNNING UNIT #1?
        BEQ      SETUT1       ;YES
        CMP      #2,UNITFG     ;RUNNING UNIT #2
        BEQ      SETUT2
        CMP      #3,UNITFG     ;RUNNING UNIT #3
        BEQ      SETUT3
        CLR      UNITFG
        SETJTO: MOV      #FKOLDB,R0
        MOV      #VTOCAR,R1
        BR       LDUNIT
SETUT1: MOV      #FK1LDB,R0
        MOV      #VT1CAR,R1
        BR       LDUNIT
```

L06

4184 016410 012700 001360
4185 016414 012701 001440
4186 016420 000404
4187 016422 012700 001374
4189 016426 012701 001454
4189 016432 012702 001470
4190 016436 012703 001504
4191 016442 012022
4192 016444 012123
4193 016446 022702 001504
4194 016452 001373
4195 016454 000207

SETUT2: MOV #FK2LDB,R0
MOV #VT2CAR,R1
BR LDUNIT
SETUT3: MOV #FK3LDB,R0
MOV #VT3CAR,R1
LDUNIT: MOV #FKLDB,R2
MOV #VTCAR,R3
SETFKA: MOV (R0)+,(R2)+
MOV (R1)+,(R3)+
CMP #FKLV+2,R2
BNE SETFKA
RTS PC

;SUBROUTINE ENTERED ON AN ILLEGAL TRAP. THE ROUTINE REPORTS WHERE IT
;TRAPPED 'FROM' AND WHERE IT TRAPPED 'TO'. IF NO TTY IS AVAILABLE
;A 'HALT' IS EXECUTED. HERE THE USER CAN EXAMINE THE 'FROMPC'
;LOCATION AND THE 'TOPC' LOCATION TO TRACK DOWN THE ERROR.

4203 016456 000005
4204 016460 104022
4205 016462 000240
4206 016464 011637 024156
4207 016470 022626
4208 016472 011637 024160
4209 016476 162737 000004 024156
4210 016504 162737 000002 024160
4211 016512 005737 024154
4212 016516 001001
4213 016520 000000
4214 016522 104012
4215 016524 022126
4216 016526 104014
4217 016530 024156
4218 016532 104012
4219 016534 022150
4220 016536 104014
4221 016540 024160
4222 016542 000137 002526

ERTRAP: RESET ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS
NULL
NOP
MOV (SP),TOPC ;SAVE LOCATION WHERE IT TRAPPED 'TO'
POP2SP
MOV (SP),FROMPC ;SAVE WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM
SUB #4,TOPC
SUB #2,FROMPC
TST TTYSWH ;IS TTY AVAILABLE?
BNE .+4 ;YES
HALT ;NO, HALT
PRINT
MESSA ;TEXT 'ILLEGAL TRAP'
PRTOCT
TOPC ;TYPE 'PC TRAPPED TOO
PRINT
MSG6C ;TEXT 'FROM'
PRTOCT
FROMPC ;WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM
JMP MONITR ;RETURN TO THE MONITOR

;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DECIMAL VALUE IN R2

4229 016546 005077 162540
4229 016552 042702 160000
4230 016556 012737 177774 016652
4231 016564 012704 016642
4232 016570 012701 177777
4233 016574 005201
4234 016576 161402
4235 016600 100375
4236 016602 062402
4237 016604 004737 016620
4238 016610 005237 016652
4239 016614 001365

XBINDEC: CLR @PSW ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
BIC #160000,R2
MOV #-4,R3PBT
MOV #DECPNT,R4
TYPT1: MOV #-1,R1
TYPT2: INC R1
SUB (R4),R2
BPL TYPT2
ADD (R4)+,R2
JSR PC,DECOUT
INC R3PBT
BNE TYPT1

MO6

4240 016616 000002
4241 016620 005701
4242 016622 001003
4243 016624 112720 000060
4244 016630 000207
4245 016632 152701 000060
4246 016636 110120
4247 016640 000207
4248
4249 016642 001750
4250 016644 000144
4251 016646 000012
4252 016650 000001
4253 016652 000000
4254
4255
4256
4257
4258
4259 016654 017677 000000 162616
4260 016662 062716 000002
4261 016666 012777 000200 162606
4262 016674 052777 000101 162572
4263 016702 005077 162404
4264 016706 000207
4265
4266
4267
4268 016710 012777 000340 162374
4269 016716 012777 000012 162550
4270 016724 013777 001502 162546
4271 016732 005077 162544
4272 016736 000207
4273
4274
4275
4276
4277
4278 016740 017677 000000 162546
4279 016746 062716 000002
4280 016752 012777 000240 162536
4281 016760 052777 000101 162522
4282 016766 005077 162320
4283 016772 000207
4284
4285
4286
4287
4288
4289 016774 012777 000340 162310
4290 017002 042777 000101 162500
4291 017010 013777 001516 162476
4292 017016 005077 162474
4293 017022 000207
4294
4295

DECOUT: RTI
TST R1
BNE DEC1
MOVB #60,(R0)+
RTS PC
DEC1: BISB #60,R1
MOVB R1,(R0)+
RTS PC

DECPNT: 1000.
100.
10.
1.

R3PBT: .WORD 0

;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP 'FK' VECTOR ADDR. & INTR ENABLE

LDKVT: MOV @ (SP),@FKINT ;LOAD INTR SERVICE ADDR
ADD #2,(SP)
MOV #200,@FKLVL
BIS #101,@FKCSR
CLR @PSW ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
RTS PC

;SUBROUTINE TO RESET 'FK' VECTOR ADDRESSES TO HALT ON INTERRUPTS

CLRFKV: MOV #340,@PSW
MOV #12,@FKCSR
MOV FKLVL,@FKINT
CLR @FKLVL
RTS PC

;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD 'VT' VECTOR ADDR. & INTR ENABLE

LDVTVT: MOV @ (SP),@VTINT ;LOAD INTR SERVICE ADDR.
ADD #2,(SP)
MOV #240,@VTLVL
BIS #101,@VTCSR ;SET 'GO' & INTR 'ENABLE'
CLR @PSW
RTS PC

;SUBROUTINE TO RESET 'VT' VECTOR ADDRESSES TO HALT ON INTERRUPTS

CLRVTV: MOV #340,@PSW
BIC #101,@VTCSR
MOV VTLVL,@VTINT
CLR @VTLVL
RTS PC

N06

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 78

4296
4297
4298
4299
4300 017024 112720 000362
4301 017030 104010
4302 017032 112720 000364
4303 017036 104010
4304 017040 112720 000361
4305 017044 104010
4306 017046 112720 000370
4307 017052 104010
4308 017054 112720 000360
4309 017060 000002
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315 017062 005737 024154
4316 017066 001405
4317 017070 012777 000100 162216
4318 017076 005077 162210
4319 017102 000207
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326 017104 104013
4327 017106 012701 014600
4328 017112 004737 017200
4329 017116 010403
4330 017120 022703 000701
4331 017124 001407
4332 017126 022703 154765
4333 017132 001401
4334 017134 000002
4335 017136 104012
4336 017140 022704
4337 017142 000102
4338 017144 104012
4339 017146 022655
4340 017150 000137 002526
4341
4342 017154 005721
4343 017156 006204
4344 017160 006204
4345 017162 006204
4346 017164 005337 024146
4347 017170 001752
4348 017172 010403
4349 017174 062716 000002
4350 017200 005004
4351 017202 005737 024146

```
;SUBROUTINE TO LOAD THE 'FIELD' CONTROL WITH THE '4' MODES AND SET UP
; 'VT' BUFFER.
;*****
XSTLNE: MOVB    #BLINK,(R0)+      ;LOAD 'BLINK'
        LDLINE   ;LOAD LINE OF 'BLINKING' CHAR'S
        MOVB    #BOLD,(R0)+      ;LOAD LINE OF 'BOLD' CHAR.'S
        LDLINE   ;LOAD LINE OF 'BLANK' CHAR.'S
        MOVB    #BLANK,(R0)+     ;LOAD LINE OF 'BLANK' CHAR.'S
        LDLINE   ;LOAD LINE OF 'UNDERLINED' CHAR.'S
        MOVB    #UNLINE,(R0)+
        LDLINE   ;LOAD LINE OF 'UNDERLINED' CHAR.'S
        MOVB    #CLRFLD,(R0)+
        RTI
;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO TEST IF A TTY IS AVAILABLE, AND IF SO. ENABLE
;KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS.
;*****
TTYENB: TST      TTYSWH           ;TTY AVAILABLE?
        BEQ      .+14            ;NO, EXIT
        MOV      #100,@TKS       ;YES, ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
        CLR      @PSW
        RTS      PC
;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR AND ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INPUT
;FROM THE KEYBOARD INTO OCTAL NUMBERS.
;*****
XASEMB: TTYIN           ;GET CHAR.'S FROM KEYBOARD
        MOV      #INBUF,R1      ;SET UP CHAR. BUFFER POINTER
        JSR      PC,STRIPN      ;STRIPE NO.
XASEM1: MOV      R4,R3          ;RETURNS HERE IF ONLY '1' NO.
        CMP      #701,R3
        BEQ      WHY
        CMP      #154765,R3
        BEQ      .+4
        RTI
        PRINT
        MES19
        BR       XASEXT
WHY:    PRINT
        MES18
XASEXT: JMP
WORD2:  TST      (R1)+          ;ADVANCE POINTER PAST COMMA
        ASR      R4
        ASR      R4
        ASR      R4
        DEC      CHRCNT        ;DEC. CHAR. CNTR.
        BEQ      XASEM1        ;COMMA LAST CHAR.?
        MOV      R4,R3        ;NO, SAVE 1ST NO.
        ADD      #2,(SP)      ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
STRIPN: CLR      R4
        TST      CHRCNT        ;WAS ANY DATA INPUTTED?
```

4352	017206	001001		BNE	.+4	;YES, PROCESS IT
4353	017210	000207		RTS	PC	;NO, RETURN
4354	017212	022711	000054	CMP	#54,(R1)	;CHAR. = COMMA?
4355	017216	001756		BEQ	WORD2	;YES, SAVE 1ST NO.
4356	017220	042711	177770	BIC	#177770,(R1)	;NO, STRIPE NO. TO OCTAL
4357	017224	062104		ADD	(R1)+,R4	
4358	017226	005337	024146	DEC	CHRCNT	;FINISHED?
4359	017232	003001		BGT	.+4	;NO
4360	017234	000207		RTS	PC	;YES, EXIT
4361	017236	006304		ASL	R4	
4362	017240	006304		ASL	R4	
4363	017242	006304		ASL	R4	
4364	017244	000756		BR	STRIPN+2	
4365				;*****		
4366				;VT MESSAGE ROUTINE, ENTERED VIA EMT DISPATCH HANDLER.		
4367				;ROUTINE PICKS UP CONTENTS OF THE 'PC' AND USES THIS AS		
4368				;THE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE DISPLAYED.		
4369				;*****		
4370						
4371	017246	004737	017062	VTMES:	JSR	PC,TTYENB
4372	017252	005077	162232		CLR	@VTCR
4373	017256	104005			EOSBUF	
4374	017260	017637	000000		MOV	@(SP),KSTOR4
4375	017266	011637	024130		MOV	(SP),AVECTR
4376	017272	162737	000002		SUB	#2,AVECTR
4377	017300	062716	000002		ADD	#2,(SP)
4378	017304	104002			SAVREG	
4379	017306	013702	024466		MOV	KSTOR4,R2
4380	017312	122712	000100	VTERR:	CMPB	#100,(R2)
4381	017316	001007			BNE	VTER1
4382	017320	104003			GETREG	
4383	017322	005237	024426		INC	DISPSW
4384	017326	104020			DELAYL	
4385	017330	005037	024426		CLR	DISPSW
4386	017334	000002			RTI	
4387	017336	122712	000045	VTER1:	CMPB	#45,(R2)
4388	017342	001402			BEQ	VTCRLF
4389	017344	112220		VTER2:	MOVB	(R2)+,(R0)+
4390	017346	000761			BR	VTERA
4391	017350	112720	000012	VTCRLF:	MOVB	#12,(R0)+
4392	017354	105722			TSTB	(R2)+
4393	017356	000755			BR	VTERA
4394				;*****		
4395				;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A 'NULL' CHAR. TO THE PRINTER.		
4396				;*****		
4397						
4398						
4399	017360	005037	014326	XNULL:	CLR	SPACEX
4400	017364	105237	014326	IS:	INCB	SPACEX
4401	017370	100375			BPL	IS
4402	017372	012737	000002		MOV	#2,SPACEX
4403	017400	004737	017436		JSR	PC,TSTTPS
4404	017404	005077	161712	XNULL1:	CLR	@TPB
4405	017410	004737	017436		JSR	PC,TSTTPS
4406	017414	005337	014326		DEC	SPACEX
4407	017420	001371			BNE	XNULL1

;TRANSMIT A NULL CHAR.

C07

4408 017422 105237 014326
4409 017426 100375
4410 017430 005037 014326
4411 017434 000002

25: INCB SPACEX
BPL 25
CLR SPACEX
RTI

4412
4413 017436 105777 161656
4414 017442 100375
4415 017444 000207

TSTTPS: TSTB 2TPS
BPL -4
RTS PC

; ENTERED WITH SYSTEM TRAP 'TRAP' CALL (ERROR) FROM THE 'FK' LOGIC TEST
; THIS ROUTINE SETS UP REG'S 'R0-R5' WITH DATA
; FROM THE 'FK' LOGIC TO BE EXAMINED ON A 'HALT' IF AN 'FK' LOGIC ERROR IS
; DETECTED AND 'NO' TELEPRINTER IS AVAILABLE.

4422
4423 017446 005737 024154
4424 017452 001065
4425 017454 052777 000200 162026
4426 017462 005777 161636
4427 017466 100014
4428 017470 013700 024142
4429 017474 013701 020404
4430 017500 005201
4431 017502 011602
4432 017504 162702 000002
4433 017510 017703 161760
4434 017514 017704 161756
4435 017520 005777 161600
4436 017524 100001
4437 017526 000000
4438 017530 000002

FKERR: TST TTYSWH ; TTY AVAILABLE?
BNE TYPFKR ; YES, TYPE FK ERRORS
BIS #AUDIO, 2VTCSR ; ISSUE 'AUDIO BEEP' ON ERROR
TST 2SWR ; TEST IF 'SW15' IS SET
BPL CKHALT ; NO, INHIBIT ERROR HALT.
MOV TSTNUM, R0 ; SAVE 'TEST NO.' IN 'R0'
MOV SCOPEF, R1 ; SAVE PASS COUNT
INC R1
MOV (SP), R2 ; SAVE 'ERROR PC' IN 'R2'
SUB #2, R2
MOV 2FKCSR, R3 ; SAVE 'FK CSR' IN 'R3'
MOV 2FKDATA, R4 ; SAVE 'FK DATA' IN 'R4'
CKHALT: TST 2SWR ; CHECK IF SW15 IS SET
BPL .+4 ; NO
HALT ; YES. HALT
RTI

; ENTERED WITH SYSTEM TRAP 'TRAP' CALL (ERROR) FROM THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST
; THIS ROUTINE SETS UP REG'S 'R0-R5' WITH DATA FROM THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST
; TO BE EXAMINED ON A 'HALT' IF A 'VT' ERROR IS DETECTED AND 'NO' TELEPRINTER
; IS AVAILABLE.

4446
4447 017532 005737 024154
4448 017536 001051
4449 017540 005777 161656
4450 017544 100367
4451 017546 104002
4452 017550 010003
4453 017552 010104
4454 017554 013700 024142
4455 017560 013701 020404
4456 017564 005201
4457 017566 011602
4458 017570 162702 000002
4459 017574 005737 024432
4460 017600 001005
4461 017602 017703 161702
4462 017606 017704 161700
4463 017612 000402

VTERR: TST TTYSWH ; TTY AVAILABLE?
BNE TYPVTR ; YES, TYPE 'VT' ERRORS
TST 2SWR ; TEST IF SW15 IS SET
BPL CKHALT+4 ; NO, INHIBIT ERROR HALT
SAVREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
MOV R0, R3 ; SAVE SHIFT COUNT
MOV R1, R4 ; SAVE EXPECTED DATA
MOV TSTNUM, R0 ; SAVE FAILING TEST NO.
MOV SCOPEF, R1 ; SAVE PASS COUNTER
INC R1
MOV (SP), R2 ; SAVE 'PC'
SUB #2, R2
TST SHFTSW ; RUNNING SHIFT TEST?
BNE VTERR1 ; YES
MOV 2VTCSR, R3 ; NO, SAVE CONTENTS OF 'CSR'
MOV 2VTMAR, R4 ; SAVE CONTENTS OF THE 'MAR'
BR VTERR2

4464 017614 017705 161672
 4465 017620 000000
 4466 017622 104003
 4467 017624 000002

VTERR1: MOV @VTMAR,R5 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF 'MAR'
 VTERR2: HALT ;EXAMINE REG.'S
 GETREG ;RESTORE REG.'S
 RTI ;EXIT

4468
 4469
 4470
 4471
 4472
 4473
 4474

 ;ENTERED WITH SYSTEM TRAP 'TRAP' CALL (ERROR) FROM THE 'FK' LOGIC TEST
 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT THE CONTENTS OF THE 'FK' REGISTERS
 ;WHEN A LOGIC ERROR IS DETECTED

4475 017626 012737 022370 020166
 4476 017634 012737 000003 024440
 4477 017642 012701 001474
 4478 017646 011637 024464
 4479 017652 004737 020120
 4480 017656 000137 017520

TYPFKR: MOV #MES13,ERRMES ;SET UP TO PRINT LOGIC ERROR HEADER
 MOV #3,TEMP1 ;SET UP TO PRINT 'FK' REG'S
 MOV #FKCSR,R1
 MOV (SP),KSTOR3 ;PC OF FAILING ROUTINE
 JSR PC,PRERR ;PRINT ERROR DATA
 JMP CKHALT ;EXIT

4481
 4482
 4483
 4484
 4485
 4486
 4487

 ;ENTERED WITH SYSTEM TRAP 'TRAP' CALL (ERROR) FROM THE 'VT' LOGIC TEST
 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT THE CONTENTS OF THE 'VT' REGISTERS
 ;WHEN A LOGIC ERROR IS DETECTED

4488 017662 104002
 4489 017664 005737 024432
 4490 017670 001422
 4491 017672 005737 024446
 4492 017676 001004
 4493 017700 005237 024446
 4494 017704 005037 024444
 4495 017710 012737 022571 020166
 4496 017716 010037 024472
 4497 017722 010137 024470
 4498 017726 012737 000001 024440
 4499 017734 000413
 4500 017736 042777 000100 161544
 4501 017744 012737 022526 020166
 4502 017752 012737 000002 024440
 4503 017760 012701 001510
 4504 017764 011637 024464
 4505 017770 004737 020120
 4506 017774 032777 020000 161322
 4507 020002 001043
 4508 020004 005737 024432
 4509 020010 001414
 4510 020012 013737 024472 024464
 4511 020020 004737 020236
 4512 020024 104012
 4513 020026 000000
 4514 020030 013737 024470 024464
 4515 020036 004737 020236
 4516 020042 032777 000007 161254
 4517 020050 001412
 4518 020052 042777 000017 161430
 4519 020060 017702 161240

TYPVTR: SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
 TST SHFTSW ;DOING SHIFT TEST?
 BEQ VTNORM ;NO, REPORT AS NORMAL ERROR
 TST MESPT1 ;TYPED HEADER?
 BNE .+12 ;YES
 INC MESPT1
 CLR MESPRT
 MOV #MES17,ERRMES ;YES, SET UP SHIFT HEADER
 MOV R0,KSTOR6 ;SAVE SHIFT COUNT
 MOV R1,KSTOR5 ;SAVE EXPT'D DATA
 MOV #1,TEMP1 ;PRINT '1' DATA WORD
 BR VTDUMP
 VTNORM: BIC #100,@VTCSR ;CLR 'VT' INTR ENABLE
 MOV #MES16,ERRMES ;SET UP TO PRINT LOGIC ERROR HEADER
 MOV #2,TEMP1 ;SET UP TO PRINT 'VT' REG'S
 MOV #VTCSR,R1
 VTDUMP: MOV (SP),KSTOR3 ;PC OF FAILING ROUTINE
 JSR PC,PRERR ;PRINT ERROR DATA
 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;IS PRINT INHIBIT SW. SET?
 BNE EXTVTR ;YES, EXIT
 TST SHFTSW ;DOING SHIFT TEST?
 BEQ GETMAR ;NO, GET AND TYPE 'MAR'
 MOV KSTOR6,KSTOR3 ;YES, SET UP TO TYPE SHIFT COUNT.
 JSR PC,XPRTA ;TYPE SHIFT COUNT
 PRINT ;PRINT IF DATA IS SHIFTED IN OR OUT
 SHFMES: 0
 MOV KSTOR5,KSTOR3 ;SET UP TO TYPE EXPT'D DATA
 JSR PC,XPRTA ;TYPE EXPT'D DATA
 GETMAR: BIT #7,@SWR ;ARE THE 'MAR' SELECT BITS SET?
 BEQ TYPMAR ;NO, PRINT MAR AS IS
 BIC #17,@VTCSR ;YES, RESELECT THE 'MAR'
 MOV @SWR,R2 ;GET 'MAR' ADDR. FROM SW'S

E07

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBYTA0.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 82

```

4520 020064 042702 177770      BIC      #177770,R2
4521 020070 006302      ASL      R2
4522 020072 050277 161412      BIS      R2,AVTCSR      ;SET UP SELECTED 'MAR' REG.
4523 020076 017737 161410 024464 TYPMAR: MOV      AVTCSR,KSTOR3
4524 020104 004737 020236      JSR      PC,XPRTA
4525 020110 104022      NULL
4526 020112 104003      EXTVTR: GETREG      ;TRANSMIT 'NULL' CHARACTER
4527 020114 000137 017520      JMP      CKHALT      ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.
4528                                     ;EXIT
4529                                     ;*****
4530                                     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT OUT ERROR INFORMATION ON 'FK' & 'VT' LOGIC
4531                                     ;ERRORS.
4532                                     ;*****
4533
4534 020120 005737 020462      PRterr: TST      XORFLG
4535 020124 001402      BEQ      .+6
4536 020126 005237 020270      INC      XORHLT
4537 020132 032777 020000 161164      BIT      #20000,ASWR      ;TEST SW-13 FOR INHIBIT PRINT C.
4538 020140 001044      BNE      EXTPRT      ;INHIBIT,CHECK FOR HALT
4539 020142 162737 000002 024464      SUB      #2,KSTOR3
4540 020150 042777 000100 161316      BIC      #100,AFKCSR      ;CLR 'FK' INTR. ENABLE
4541 020156 005737 024444      TST      MESPRT      ;HEADER BEEN TYPED?
4542 020162 001004      BNE      .+12      ;YES,
4543 020164 104012      PRINT
4544 020166 000000      ERRMES: 0      ;PRINT LOGIC ERROR HEADER
4545 020170 005237 024444      INC      MESPRT      ;SET PRINT INHIBIT SW.
4546 020174 104012      PRINT
4547 020176 023005      CRLF
4548 020200 104014      PRT OCT
4549 020202 024142      TSTNUM      ;PRINT FAILING TEST NO.
4550 020204 104016      SPACE
4551 020206 013737 020404 024442      MOV      SCOPEF,TEMP2
4552 020214 005237 024442      INC      TEMP2
4553 020220 104014      PRT OCT
4554 020222 024442      TEMP2      ;PRINT THE FAILING PASS NO.
4555 020224 104016      SPACE
4556 020226 000403      BR      XPRTA
4557 020230 012102      XPRT:  MOV      (R1)+,R2
4558 020232 011237 024464      MOV      (R2),KSTOR3
4559 020236 104014      XPRTA: PRT OCT
4560 020240 024464      KSTOR3
4561 020242 104016      SPACE
4562 020244 005337 024440      DEC      TEMP1
4563 020250 003367      BGT      XPRT
4564 020252 005737 020270      EXTPRT: TST      XORHLT
4565 020256 001403      BEQ      1$
4566 020260 104012      PRINT
4567 020262 023752      MXORH
4568 020264 000000      HALT
4569
4570 020266 000207      1$:      RTS      PC
4571 020270 000000      XORHLT: 000000
4572                                     ;*****
4573                                     ;SCOPE AND/OR ITERATION LOOP FOR EACH LOGIC TEST
4574                                     ;*****
4575

```

```

4576 020272 104017 SCOPEC: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
4577 020274 032777 040000 161022 BIT #40000, @SWR ;TEST SW-14 FOR SCOPE
4578 020302 001015 BNE SCOPEB ;YES, SCOPE
4579 020304 005737 020462 TST XORFLG ;SEE IF RUNNING WITH XOR
4580 020310 001037 BNE XORT
4581 020312 032777 004000 161004 SCOP1: BIT #4000, @SWR ;NO-TEST SW-11 FOR ITERATION
4582 020320 001013 BNE SCOPEG ;INHIBIT ITERATION
4583 020322 023737 020404 020402 CMP SCOPEF, ICOUNT ;COMPARE CURRENT COUNT TO MAX NUMBER
4584 020330 100007 BPL SCOPEG ;EXIT-DONE
4585 020332 005237 020404 INC SCOPEF ;INCREMENT COUNT
4586 020336 022606 SCOPEB: CMP (6)+, SP ;REPOSITION STACK
4587 020340 012677 160746 MOV (6)+, @PSW ;RESTORE PREVIOUS PROCESSOR STATUS
4588 020344 000177 000036 JMP @RETURN ;REPEAT TEST
4589 020350 005037 020404 SCOPEG: CLR SCOPEF ;CLEAR COUNT
4590 020354 011601 MOV @SP, R1 ;SAVE TEST NO.
4591 020356 011137 024142 MOV (R1), TSTNUM
4592 020362 062716 000002 ADD #2, (SP)
4593 020366 011637 020406 MOV @SP, RETURN ;SAVE SCOPE RETURN POINTER
4594 020372 052777 000200 161110 BIS #AUDIO, @VTCR ;ISSUE 'AUDIO BEEP' ON END OF TEST
4595 020400 000002 RTI ;RETURN INLINE-NEXT TEST
4596 020402 000200 ICOUNT: 200 ;ITERATION COUNT
4597 020404 000000 SCOPEF: 0 ;COUNT LOCATION FOR ITERATION LOOP
4598 020406 006246 RETURN: FKT1
4599 *****BEGINNING OF XOR TESTING
4600 020410 013746 000004 XORT: MOV @#4, -(6) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF LOCATION 4
4601 020414 012737 020434 000004 MOV #XORERR, @#4 ;SET UP FOR XOR TIMEOUT
4602 020422 005737 177060 TST @#177060 ;IF XOR TIMES OUT IT DETECTED AN ERROR
4603 020426 012637 000004 MOV (6)+, @#4 ;NO TIMEOUT-RESTORE LOCATION 4
4604 020432 000727 BR SCOP1 ;RETURN TO TEST
4605 020434 022626 XORERR: CMP (6)+, (6)+ ;CLEAR STACK
4606 020436 012637 000004 MOV (6)+, @#4 ;RESTORE LOCATION 4
4607 020442 032777 000001 160654 BIT #1, @SWR ;RING BELL ON ERROR?
4608 020450 001402 BEQ IS ;IF NO, SKIP AHEAD
4609 020452 104012 PRINT ;SEND BELL
4610 020454 023750 MBELL
4611 020456 000177 177724 IS: JMP @RETURN
4612 020462 000000 XORFLG: 000000

*****
:KEYBOARD CHARACTER TABLE
*****
:START, TOP UN-SHIFTED
CHRTAB: .BYTE '1
         .BYTE '2
         .BYTE '3
         .BYTE '4
         .BYTE '5
         .BYTE '6
         .BYTE '7
         .BYTE '8
         .BYTE '9
         .BYTE '0
         .BYTE '-'
         .BYTE '+'

```

G07

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.F11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 94

4632	020501	135	.BYTE	'J	
4633					
4634			:2ND ROW LOWER CASE		
4635					
4636	020502	011	.BYTE	11	:TAB
4637	020503	033	.BYTE	33	:ALTMODE
4638	020504	161	.BYTE	161	:Q
4639	020505	167	.BYTE	167	:W
4640	020506	145	.BYTE	145	:M
4641	020507	162	.BYTE	162	:T
4642	020510	164	.BYTE	164	:Y
4643	020511	171	.BYTE	171	:U
4644	020512	165	.BYTE	165	:O
4645	020513	151	.BYTE	151	:P
4646	020514	157	.BYTE	157	:F
4647	020515	160	.BYTE	160	:CR
4648	020516	100	.BYTE	'0	
4649	020517	012	.BYTE	12	
4650	020520	015	.BYTE	15	
4651					
4652			:3RD ROW LOWER CASE		
4653					
4654	020521	136	.BYTE	'1	
4655	020522	141	.BYTE	141	:H
4656	020523	163	.BYTE	163	:S
4657	020524	144	.BYTE	144	:O
4658	020525	146	.BYTE	146	:T
4659	020526	147	.BYTE	147	:G
4660	020527	150	.BYTE	150	:H
4661	020530	152	.BYTE	152	:U
4662	020531	153	.BYTE	153	:K
4663	020532	154	.BYTE	154	:L
4664	020533	073	.BYTE	73	
4665	020534	072	.BYTE	72	
4666	020535	177	.BYTE	177	:RUBOUT
4667					
4668			:4TH ROW LOWER CASE		
4669					
4670	020536	172	.BYTE	172	:Z
4671	020537	170	.BYTE	170	:X
4672	020540	143	.BYTE	143	:C
4673	020541	166	.BYTE	166	:V
4674	020542	142	.BYTE	142	:B
4675	020543	156	.BYTE	156	:N
4676	020544	155	.BYTE	155	:M
4677	020545	054	.BYTE	54	
4678	020546	056	.BYTE	56	
4679	020547	057	.BYTE	57	
4680	020550	134	.BYTE	34	
4681	020551	040	.BYTE	40	:TERMINATE W. SPACE
4682					
4683			:START OF 'SHIFTED' PASS		
4684					
4685	020552	173	UPCASE: .BYTE	173	:LEFT BRACE
4686	020553	041	.BYTE	41	
4687	020554	042	.BYTE	42	

H07

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBYTAC.F11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 85

4688	020555	043	.BYTE	'#	
4689	020556	044	.BYTE	'\$	
4690	020557	045	.BYTE	'%	
4691	020560	046	.BYTE	'&	
4692	020561	047	.BYTE	'.'	
4693	020562	050	.BYTE	'('	
4694	020563	051	.BYTE	')'	
4695	020564	060	.BYTE	'0	
4696	020565	075	.BYTE	'='	
4697	020566	137	.BYTE	'+'	
4698	020567	175	.BYTE		:RIGHT BRACE
4699					
4700					:2ND ROW 'SHIFTED'
4701					
4702	020570	011	.BYTE	11	
4703	020571	033	.BYTE	33	:ALTMODE
4704	020572	121	.BYTE	'Q	
4705	020573	127	.BYTE	'W	
4706	020574	105	.BYTE	'E	
4707	020575	122	.BYTE	'R	
4708	020576	124	.BYTE	'T	
4709	020577	131	.BYTE	'Y	
4710	020600	125	.BYTE	'U	
4711	020601	111	.BYTE	'I	
4712	020602	117	.BYTE	'O	
4713	020603	120	.BYTE	'P	
4714	020604	140	.BYTE	140	
4715	020605	012	.BYTE	12	: 'LF
4716	020606	015	.BYTE	15	: 'CR'
4717					
4718					:3RD ROW 'SHIFTED'
4719					
4720	020607	176	.BYTE	176	: '+'
4721	020610	101	.BYTE	'A	
4722	020611	123	.BYTE	'S	
4723	020612	104	.BYTE	'D	
4724	020613	106	.BYTE	'F	
4725	020614	107	.BYTE	'G	
4726	020615	110	.BYTE	'H	
4727	020616	112	.BYTE	'J	
4728	020617	113	.BYTE	'K	
4729	020620	114	.BYTE	'L	
4730	020621	053	.BYTE	'+'	
4731	020622	052	.BYTE	'*'	
4732	020623	177	.BYTE	177	:RLBOUT
4733					
4734					:4TH ROW 'SHIFTED'
4735					
4736	020624	132	.BYTE	'Z	
4737	020625	130	.BYTE	'X	
4738	020626	103	.BYTE	'C	
4739	020627	126	.BYTE	'V	
4740	020630	102	.BYTE	'B	
4741	020631	116	.BYTE	'N	
4742	020632	115	.BYTE	'M	
4743	020633	074	.BYTE	'<	

```
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 174
.BYTE 40
```

```

; TERMINATE W/ SPACE

```

```

;START OF 'CONTROL' PASS

```

CONTRL: .BYTE 33

↑

```

.BYTE      '1
.BYTE      '2
.BYTE      '3
.BYTE      '4
.BYTE      '5
.BYTE      '6
.BYTE      '7
.BYTE      '8
.BYTE      '9
.BYTE      '0
.BYTE      15
.BYTE      37
.BYTE      35

```

: : ↑ ←
: : ↑ RIGHT BRACKET

;2ND ROW 'CONTROL'

```
.BYTE 11
.BYTE 33
.BYTE 27
.BYTE 27
.BYTE 05
.BYTE 22
.BYTE 24
.BYTE 31
.BYTE 25
.BYTE 11
.BYTE 17
.BYTE 20
.BYTE 00
.BYTE 12
.BYTE 15
```

ALT MODE
T
W
E
R
T
Y
U
O
P
B
L
F
C

```

;3RD ROW 'CONTROL'

```

```
.BYTE 36
.BYTE 01
.BYTE 23
.BYTE 04
.BYTE 06
.BYTE 07
.BYTE 10
.BYTE 12
.BYTE 13
.BYTE 14
.BYTE 73
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 177
```

RUBOUT

4800
4801
4802 020712 032
4803 020713 030
4804 020714 003
4805 020715 026
4806 020716 002
4807 020717 016
4808 020720 015
4809 020721 054
4810 020722 056
4811 020723 057
4812 020724 034
4813 020725 040
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825 020726 360
4826 020727 040
4827 020730 361
4828 020731 041
4829 020732 362
4830 020733 042
4831 020734 364
4832 020735 043
4833 020736 370
4834 020737 044
4835 020740 363
4836 020741 045
4837 020742 365
4838 020743 046
4839 020744 367
4840 020745 047
4841 020746 371
4842 020747 050
4843 020750 373
4844 020751 061
4845 020752 375
4846 020753 072
4847 020754 377
4848 020755 107
4849 020756 366
4850 020757 106
4851 020760 372
4852 020761 170
4853 020762 374
4854 020763 123
4855 020764 376

;4TH ROW 'CONTROL'

.BYTE 32 ;'Z'
.BYTE 30 ;'X'
.BYTE 03 ;'C'
.BYTE 26 ;'V'
.BYTE 02 ;'B'
.BYTE 16 ;'N'
.BYTE 15 ;'M'
.BYTE ' ' ;
.BYTE ' ' ;
.BYTE '/' ;
.BYTE 34 ;
CHREND: .BYTE 40 ;SPACE, 'DONE'
.EVEN

; 'VT' SHIFT DATA TABLE USED BY THE 'VT' LOGIC SHIFT TEST
; THIS BUFFER IS SHIFTED IN 2 PASSES (64 TIMES IN ALL) TO TEST THE
; SHIFT REGISTER INPUT & OUTPUT LOGIC. AFTER EACH NPR TRANSFER IS MADE
; THE DATA FROM THIS TABLE IS COMPARED TO THE CONTENTS OF THE MAINTENANCE
; ADDRESS REGISTER. THE SHIFTS ARE COMMENTED IN OCTAL AND REPORTED IN
; OCTAL. THE LOW BYTE OF EACH SHIFT IS A CONTROL FIELD CHARACTER AND
; THE HIGH BYTE IS VALID DATA CHARACTER.

SHFTBF: .BYTE 360
.BYTE 40 ;SHIFT '1' OR '41'
.BYTE 361
.BYTE 41 ;SHIFT '2' OR '42'
.BYTE 362
.BYTE 42 ;SHIFT '3' OR '43'
.BYTE 364
.BYTE 43 ;SHIFT '4' OR '44'
.BYTE 370
.BYTE 44 ;SHIFT '5' OR '45'
.BYTE 363
.BYTE 45 ;SHIFT '6' OR '46'
.BYTE 365
.BYTE 46 ;SHIFT '7' OR '47'
.BYTE 367
.BYTE 47 ;SHIFT '10' OR '50'
.BYTE 371
.BYTE 50 ;SHIFT '11' OR '51'
.BYTE 373
.BYTE 61 ;SHIFT '12' OF '52'
.BYTE 375
.BYTE 72 ;SHIFT '13' OR '53'
.BYTE 377
.BYTE 107 ;SHIFT '14' OR '54'
.BYTE 366
.BYTE 106 ;SHIFT '15' OR '55'
.BYTE 372
.BYTE 170 ;SHIFT '16' OR '56'
.BYTE 374
.BYTE 123 ;SHIFT '17' OR '57'
.BYTE 376

K07

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 88

4856	020765	137	.BYTE	137	;SHIFT '20' OR '60'
4857	020766	360	.BYTE	360	
4858	020767	177	.BYTE	177	;SHIFT '21' OR '61'
4859	020770	360	.BYTE	360	
4860	020771	200	.BYTE	200	;SHIFT '22' OR '62'
4861	020772	376	.BYTE	376	
4862	020773	237	.BYTE	237	;SHIFT '23' OR '63'
4863	020774	374	.BYTE	374	
4864	020775	277	.BYTE	277	;SHIFT '24' OR '64'
4865	020776	372	.BYTE	372	
4866	020777	253	.BYTE	253	;SHIFT '25' OR '65'
4867	021000	366	.BYTE	366	
4868	021001	235	.BYTE	235	;SHIFT '26' OR '66'
4869	021002	360	.BYTE	360	
4870	021003	040	.BYTE	40	;SHIFT '27' OR '67'
4871	021004	361	.BYTE	361	
4872	021005	041	.BYTE	41	;SHIFT '30' OR '70'
4873	021006	363	.BYTE	363	
4874	021007	043	.BYTE	43	;SHIFT '31' OR '71'
4875	021010	362	.BYTE	362	
4876	021011	045	.BYTE	45	;SHIFT '32' OR '72'
4877	021012	364	.BYTE	364	
4878	021013	047	.BYTE	47	;SHIFT '33' OR '73'
4879	021014	366	.BYTE	366	
4880	021015	050	.BYTE	50	;SHIFT '34' OR '74'
4881	021016	365	.BYTE	365	
4882	021017	070	.BYTE	70	;SHIFT '35' OR '75'
4883	021020	367	.BYTE	367	
4884	021021	071	.BYTE	71	;SHIFT '36' OR '76'
4885	021022	370	.BYTE	370	
4886	021023	072	.BYTE	72	;SHIFT '37' OR '77'
4887	021024	360	.BYTE	360	
4888	021025	031	.BYTE	31	;SHIFT '40' OR '100'

SHFEND:

:MESSAGES

TITLE: .ASCII '%VT20 DIAGNOSTIC TEST MAINDEC-11-DBVTA-D-PB 3'

4893	021026	000			
4894	021027	045	053045	031124	
4895	021034	020060	044504	043501	
4896	021042	047516	052123	041511	
4897	021050	052040	051505	020124	
4898	021056	040515	047111	042504	
4899	021064	026503	030461	042055	
4900	021072	053102	040524	042055	
4901	021100	050055	020102	100	
4902					
4903	021105	042	045506	051440	
4904	021112	044527	041524	020110	
4905	021120	020046	044514	044107	
4906	021126	020124	042524	052123	
4907	021134	026042	051040	040505	
4908	021142	054504	043040	051117	
4909	021150	044440	050116	052125	
4910	021156	040045			
4911	021160	040445	042522	042040	

MES1: .ASCII '"FK SWITCH & LIGHT TEST". READY FOR INPUT%3'

MES1A: .ASCII '%ARE DEFAULT ADDRESSES & VECTORS OK (Y OR N) ^ 3';

4912	021166	043105	052501	052114	
4913	021174	040440	042104	042522	
4914	021202	051523	051505	023040	
4915	021210	053040	041505	047524	
4916	021216	051522	047440	020113	
4917	021224	054450	047440	020122	
4918	021232	024516	037440	040040	
4919					
4920	021240	021045	045506	046040	MES2: .ASCII '%FK LOGIC TEST"%a'
4921	021246	043517	041511	052040	
4922	021254	051505	021124	022445	
4923	021262	100			
4924	021263	045	042524	052123	MES3: .ASCII ;%TEST NO. (0-22)%a;
4925	021270	047040	027117	024040	
4926	021276	026460	031062	020051	
4927	021304	027056	027056	040045	
4928					
4929	021312	043042	020113	044103	MES4: .ASCII ;"FK CHARACTER TEST",INPUT 'LOWER CASE' CHARACTERS.%a;
4930	021320	051101	041501	042524	
4931	021326	020122	042524	052123	
4932	021334	026042	047111	052520	
4933	021342	020124	046047	053517	
4934	021350	051105	041440	051501	
4935	021356	023505	041440	040510	
4936	021364	040522	052103	051105	
4937	021372	027123	040045		
4938					
4939	021376	052045	041125	020105	MES5: .ASCII ;%TUBE '0'. '1' , '2' , '3' , OR '4' ? a;
4940	021404	030047	026047	023440	
4941	021412	023461	026040	031047	
4942	021420	026047	031447	026047	
4943	021426	047440	020122	032047	
4944	021434	037447	040040		
4945					
4946	021440	043045	051117	042511	MFCP: .ASCII /%FORIEGN CHARACTER SET ('Y' OR 'N' ?)a/
4947	021446	047107	041440	040510	
4948	021454	040522	052103	051105	
4949	021462	051440	052105	024040	
4950	021470	054447	020047	051117	
4951	021476	023440	023516	037440	
4952	021504	040051			
4953	021506	044445	050116	052125	MES6: .ASCII ;%INPUT CHAR., TEST 1.a;
4954	021514	041440	040510	027122	
4955	021522	020054	042524	052123	
4956	021530	030447	040056		
4957	021534	044445	050116	052125	MES6A: .ASCII ;%INPUT CHAR., TEST 2.a;
4958	021542	041440	040510	027122	
4959	021550	020054	042524	052123	
4960	021556	031040	040056		
4961	021562	044445	050116	052125	MES6B: .ASCII ;%INPUT CHAR., TEST 3.a;
4962	021570	041440	040510	027122	
4963	021576	020054	042524	052123	
4964	021604	031440	040056		
4965					
4966	021610	021045	042524	052123	MES7: .ASCII ;%"TEST COMPLETE" a;
4967	021616	041440	045517	046120	

MO7

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAD.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 90

4968	021624	052105	021105	020040	
4969	021632	040040			
4970					
4971					
4972	021634	042524	052123	040440	MES8: .ASCII ;TEST ADDR.? a;
4973	021642	042104	027122	020077	
4974	021650	100			
4975					
4976	021651	042	052126	030062	MES9: .ASCII ;"VT20 SYSTEM EXERCISER TEST". ;
4977	021656	051440	051531	042524	
4978	021664	020115	054105	051105	
4979	021672	044503	042523	020122	
4980	021700	042524	052123	027042	
4981	021706	040			
4982	021707	012			.BYTE 12
4983	021710	012			.BYTE 12
4984	021711	116	052117	035105	.ASCII ;NOTE: THE HOST DIAGNOSTIC, EITHER FOR THE PDP-8 OR 11 MUST BE;
4985	021716	052040	042510	044040	
4986	021724	051517	020124	044504	
4987	021732	043501	047516	052123	
4988	021740	041511	020054	044505	
4989	021746	044124	051105	043040	
4990	021754	051117	052040	042510	
4991	021762	050040	050104	034055	
4992	021770	047440	020122	030461	
4993	021776	046440	051525	020124	
4994	022004	042502			
4995	022006	012			.BYTE 12
4996	022007	114	040517	042504	.ASCII ;LOADED INTO THE HOST COMPUTER BEFORE RUNNING THIS TEST.;
4997	022014	020104	047111	047524	
4998	022022	052040	042510	044040	
4999	022030	051517	020124	047503	
5000	022036	050115	052125	051105	
5001	022044	041040	043105	051117	
5002	022052	020105	052522	047116	
5003	022060	047111	020107	044124	
5004	022066	051511	052040	051505	
5005	022074	027124			
5006	022076	031			.BYTE 31
5007					
5008	022077	042	052126	047440	MES10: .ASCII ;"VT ODD ADDRESS TEST".a;
5009	022104	042104	040440	042104	
5010	022112	042522	051523	052040	
5011	022120	051505	021124	040056	
5012					
5013					
5014	022126	044445	046114	043505	MESSA: .ASCII ;%ILLEGAL TRAP TO a;
5015	022134	046101	052040	040522	
5016	022142	020120	047524	040040	
5017					
5018	022150	043040	047522	020115	MES6C: .ASCII ; FROM a;
5019	022156	100			
5020	022157	103	040510	051522	MES8D: .ASCII ;CHARS.: 0000 RECV'D: 0000 XFERS.: 0000 ;
5021	022164	035056	030040	030060	
5022	022172	020060	051040	041505	
5023	022200	023526	035104	030040	

N07

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11

MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 91

5024	022206	030060	020060	054040
5025	022214	042506	051522	035056
5026	022222	030040	030060	020060
5027	022230	040		
5028	022231	105	051122	027123
5029	022236	020072	030060	030060
5030	022244	012		
5031	022245	012		
5032	022246	031		
5033				
5034		022250		
5035	022250	000		
5036	022251	124	044510	020123
5037	022256	042515	051523	043501
5038	022264	020105	051511	041040
5039	022272	044505	043516	046040
5040	022300	040517	042504	020104
5041	022306	051106	046517	040440
5042	022314	020116	042117	020104
5043	022322	052123	051101	044524
5044	022330	043516	040	
5045	022333	101	042104	042522
5046	022340	051523	020056	047510
5047	022346	020127	042040	042517
5048	022354	020123	052111	046040
5049	022362	047517	037513	077
5050	022367	031		
5051	022370	052045	052123	047040
5052	022376	020117	050040	051501
5053	022404	020123	020040	046440
5054	022412	020101	020040	041440
5055	022420	051123	020040	020040
5056	022426	040504	040524	100
5057	022433	042	045506	051040
5058	022440	050105	040505	044524
5059	022446	044502	044514	054524
5060	022454	052040	051505	021124
5061	022462	020054	042522	042101
5062	022470	020131	047506	020122
5063	022476	047111	052520	027124
5064	022504	040045		
5065	022506	041445	040510	027122
5066	022514	041440	042117	024105
5067	022522	024523	040040	
5068				
5069	022526	022445	051524	020124
5070	022534	047516	020040	040520
5071	022542	051523	020040	020040
5072	022550	040515	020040	020040
5073	022556	051503	020122	020040
5074	022564	046440	051101	100
5075				
5076	022571	045	052045	052123
5077	022576	047040	020117	050040
5078	022604	051501	020123	020040
5079	022612	046440	020101	020040

.ASCII ;ERRS.: 0000;

.BYTE 12

.BYTE 12

.BYTE 31

.EVEN

.BYTE

MES11: .ASCII ;THIS MESSAGE IS BEING LOADED FROM AN ODD STARTING ;

.ASCII ;ADDRESS. HOW DOES IT LOOK?;

MES13: .BYTE 31
.ASCII ;%TST NO PASS MA CSR DATA;

MES14: .ASCII ;"FK REPEATIBILITY TEST". READY FOR INPUT.%;

MES15: .ASCII ;%CHAR. CODE(S) %;

MES16: .ASCII ;%TST NO PASS MA CSR MAR%;

MES17: .ASCII ;%TST NO PASS MA SHIFT IN/OUT EXPT'D RECV'D%;

5080	022620	044123	043111	020124	
5081	022626	044440	027516	052517	
5082	022634	020124	042440	050130	
5083	022642	023524	020104	042522	
5084	022650	053103	042047	100	
5085	022655	045	042502	040503	MES18: .ASCII ;%BECAUSE I LOVE YOU!!%a;
5086	022662	051525	020105	020111	
5087	022670	047514	042526	054440	
5088	022676	052517	020441	040045	
5089	022704	044445	020106	047516	MES19: .ASCII ;%IF NOT WITH THE ONE YOU LOVE,;
5090	022712	020124	044527	044124	
5091	022720	052040	042510	047440	
5092	022726	042516	054440	052517	
5093	022734	046040	053117	026105	
5094	022742	046040	053117	020105	.ASCII ; LOVE THE ONE YOUR WITH.%a;
5095	022750	044124	020105	047117	
5096	022756	020105	047531	051125	
5097	022764	053440	052111	027110	
5098	022772	040045			
5099					
5100	022774	041536	027045	100	CNTRLC: .ASCII '↑C%.a'
5101	023001	136	022501	100	CNTRLA: .ASCII '↑A%.a'
5102					
5103	023005	045	100		CRLF: .ASCII '%a'
5104					
5105					
5106	023007	077	020040	100	QMARK: .ASCII '? a'
5107					
5108					
5109	023013	045	053042	031124	MES20: .ASCII ;%"VT20 LOGIC TEST"%a;
5110	023020	020060	047514	044507	
5111	023026	020103	042524	052123	
5112	023034	022442	100		
5113					
5114	023037	045	051045	041505	MES21: .ASCII '%%RECOVERED FROM POWER FAILURE a'
5115	023044	053117	051105	042105	
5116	023052	043040	047522	020115	
5117	023060	047520	042527	020122	
5118	023066	040506	046111	051125	
5119	023074	020105	100		
5120					
5121	023077	111	050116	052125	MES22: .ASCII ;INPUT THE 'UPPER CASE' CHARACTERS.%a;
5122	023104	052040	042510	023440	
5123	023112	050125	042520	020122	
5124	023120	040503	042523	020047	
5125	023126	044103	051101	041501	
5126	023134	042524	051522	022456	
5127	023142	100			
5128					
5129	023143	111	050116	052125	MES23: .ASCII ;INPUT THE 'CONTROL' CHARACTERS.%a;
5130	023150	052040	042510	023440	
5131	023156	047503	052116	047522	
5132	023164	023514	041440	040510	
5133	023172	040522	052103	051105	
5134	023200	027123	040045		
5135	023204	053042	020124	044103	MES24: .ASCII ;%"VT CHARACTER DISPLAY TEST"%a;

5136	023212	051101	041501	042524		
5137	023220	020122	044504	050123		
5138	023226	040514	020131	042524		
5139	023234	052123	040042			
5140	023240	053042	020124	044506	MES25:	.ASCII ;"VT FIELD CONTROL TEST"Q;
5141	023246	046105	020104	047503		
5142	023254	052116	047522	020114		
5143	023262	042524	052123	040042		
5144	023270	053042	020124	051503	MES26:	.ASCII ;"VT CSR PRESET TEST"Q;
5145	023276	020122	051120	051505		
5146	023304	052105	052040	051505		
5147	023312	021124	100			
5148	023315	042	052126	046040	MES27:	.ASCII ;"VT LINE FEED TEST"Q;
5149	023322	047111	020105	042506		
5150	023330	042105	052040	051505		
5151	023336	021124	100			
5152	023341	042	052126	042440	MES30:	.ASCII ;"VT END OF SCREEN TEST"Q;
5153	023346	042116	047440	020106		
5154	023354	041523	042522	047105		
5155	023362	052040	051505	021124		
5156	023370	100				
5157	023371	042	052126	041040	MES31:	.ASCII ;"VT BLANK CONTROL TEST"Q;
5158	023376	040514	045516	041440		
5159	023404	047117	051124	046117		
5160	023412	052040	051505	021124		
5161	023420	100				
5162	023421	042	052126	040440	MES33:	.ASCII ;"VT ALIGNMENT TEST"Q;
5163	023426	044514	047107	042515		
5164	023434	052116	052040	051505		
5165	023442	021124	100			
5166	023445	042	052126	043040	MES34:	.ASCII ;"VT FOCUS TEST"Q;
5167	023452	041517	051525	052040		
5168	023460	051505	021124	100		
5169	023465	042	052126	053440	MES35:	.ASCII ;"VT WORST CASE TEST"Q;
5170	023472	051117	052123	041440		
5171	023500	051501	020105	042524		
5172	023506	052123	040042			
5173	023512	053042	020124	052503	MES36:	.ASCII ;"VT CURSOR MOVEMENT TEST"Q;
5174	023520	051522	051117	046440		
5175	023526	053117	046505	047105		
5176	023534	020124	042524	052123		
5177	023542	040042				
5178						
5179	023544	020040	047111	020040	MES37:	.ASCII : IN Q;
5180	023552	020040	100			
5181						
5182	023555	040	052517	020124	MES38:	.ASCII : OUT Q;
5183	023562	020040	040040			
5184						
5185	023566	041042	046117	020104	MES39:	.ASCII ;"BOLD PRESET TEST"Q;
5186	023574	051120	051505	052105		
5187	023602	052040	051505	021124		
5188	023610	100				
5189						
5190	023611	042	046102	047111	MES40:	.ASCII ;"BLINK PRESET TEST"Q;
5191	023616	020113	051120	051505		

5192	023624	052105	052040	051505	
5193	023632	021124	100		
5194					
5195	023635	042	046102	047101	MES41: .ASCII ;"BLANK PRESET TEST"Q;
5196	023642	020113	051120	051505	
5197	023650	052105	052040	051505	
5198	023656	021124	100		
5199					
5200	023661	042	047125	042504	MES42: .ASCII ;"UNDERLINE PRESET TEST"Q;
5201	023666	046122	047111	020105	
5202	023674	051120	051505	052105	
5203	023702	052040	051505	021124	
5204	023710	100			
5205	023711	045	052522	047116	MES43: .ASCII ;%RUNNING TUBE QQ;
5206	023716	047111	020107	052524	
5207	023724	042502	030040	100	
5208					
5209	023731	045	052522	047116	MES44: .ASCII ;%RUNNING TUBE Q;
5210	023736	047111	020107	052524	
5211	023744	042502	040040		
5212					
5213	023750	040007			MBELL: .ASCII <7>/Q/
5214	023752	050045	047522	051107	MXORH: .ASCII /%PROGRAM RUN IS ABORTEDQ/
5215	023760	046501	051040	047125	
5216	023766	044440	020123	041101	
5217	023774	051117	042524	040104	
5218	024002	047045	046525	042502	MED1: .ASCII /%NUMBER OF TUBES? Q/
5219	024010	020122	043117	052040	
5220	024016	041125	051505	020077	
5221	024024	100			
5222		024026			.EVEN
5223	024026	053045	020124	100	MUTP: .ASCII /%VT Q/
5224	024033	045	045506	040	MFKP: .ASCII /%FK /
5225	024037	040	042526	052103	MAUFK: .ASCII / VECTOR AND ADDRESS FOR TUBE Q/
5226	024044	051117	040440	042116	
5227	024052	040440	042104	042522	
5228	024060	051523	043040	051117	
5229	024066	052040	041125	020105	
5230	024074	100			
5231	024075	045	042040	030514	MDLVA: .ASCII /% DL11 VECTOR FOR TUBE Q/
5232	024102	020061	042526	052103	
5233	024110	051117	043040	051117	
5234	024116	052040	041125	020105	
5235	024124	100			
5236		024126			.EVEN
5237					;ADDRESS AND CONSTANTS TABLE
5238					
5239	024126	000000			PIMP: 0
5240	024130	001726			AVECTR: INITB
5241	024132	001000			STACK: 1000
5242	024134	000000			UNITFG: 0
5243	024136	000000			UNITNO: 0
5244	024140	000000			MEMSIZ: 0
5245	024142	000000			TSTNUM: 0
5246	024144	000000			FIELD SW: 0
5247	024146	000000			CHRCNT: 0

:CNTR 'A' VECTOR ADDRESS
 : 'SP' INITIALIZATION ADDRESS
 : SOFTWARE SW., SET IF BOTH UNITS AVAIL.
 : CONTAINS NO. OF UNITS AVAILABLE
 : CONTAINS HIGHEST 'K' OF MEM. ADDR.
 : CONTAINS CURRENT LOGIC TEST NO.
 : FIELD CONTROL SOFTWARE SW.
 : 'V*' BUFFER CHARACTER COUNTER

5248 024150 000000
 5249 024152 000000
 5250 024154 000000
 5251 024156 000000
 5252 024160 000000
 5253 024162 000000
 5254 024164 000000
 5255 024166 000000
 5256 024170 000000
 5257 024172 000000
 5258 024174 000000
 5259 024176 000000
 5260 024200 000000
 5261 024202 000000
 5262 024204 000000
 5263 024206 000000
 5264 024210 000000
 5265 024212 000000
 5266 024214 000000
 5267 024216 000000
 5268 024220 000000
 5269 024222 000000
 5270 024224 000000
 5271 024226 000000
 5272 024230 000000
 5273 024232 000000
 5274 024234 000000
 5275 024236 000000
 5276 024240 000000
 5277 024242 000000
 5278 024244 000000
 5279 024246 000000
 5280 024250 000000
 5281 024262 000000
 5282 024274 000000
 5283 024276 000000
 5284 024300 000000
 5285 024302 000000
 5286 024304 000000
 5287 024306 000000
 5288 024310 000000
 5289 024312 000000
 5290 024314 000000
 5291 024316 000000
 5292 024320 000000
 5293 024322 000000
 5294 024324 000000
 5295 024326 000000
 5296 024330 000000
 5297 024332 000000
 5298 024334 000000
 5299 024336 000000
 5300 024340 000000
 5301 024342 000000

RUNSWH: 0
 INTSWH: 0
 TTYSWH: 0
 TOPC: 0
 FROMPC: 0
 DONESW: 0
 SWAPEM: 0
 MTRSWH: 0
 RECSW0: 0
 RECSW1: 0
 RECSW2: 0
 RECSW3: 0
 TRNSW0: 0
 TRNSW1: 0
 TRNSW2: 0
 TRNSW3: 0
 NULCT0: 0
 NULCT1: 0
 NULCT2: 0
 NULCT3: 0
 STCOD0: 0
 STCOD1: 0
 STCOD2: 0
 STCOD3: 0
 CHRCT0: 0
 CHRCT1: 0
 CHRCT2: 0
 CHRCT3: 0
 HOLDS0: 0
 HOLDS1: 0
 HOLDS2: 0
 HOLDS3: 0
 PATERN: 0
 BLKERR: 0
 AUTSW0: 0
 AUTSW1: 0
 AUTSW2: 0
 AUTSW3: 0
 TRANF0: 0
 TRANF1: 0
 TRANF2: 0
 TRANF3: 0
 RECTRO: 0
 RECTR1: 0
 RECTR2: 0
 RECTR3: 0
 STOP0: 0
 STOP1: 0
 STOP2: 0
 STOP3: 0
 ERFLG0: 0
 ERFLG1: 0
 ERFLG2: 0
 ERFLG3: 0

;'RUN ALL' SOFTWARE SW.
 ;SOFTWARE SW.
 ;SOFTWARE SW., SET IF TTY AVAIBLE

;SOFTWARE SW.
 ;SET IF RECEIVING OR EXPECTING DATA

;SET IF TRANSMITTING DATA

;SET IF START CODE (377) WAS RECV'D

;CONTAINS NO. OF CHAR.'S ON SCREEN

;SET ON ERROR DETECTION. CLR'D VIA SW15

;SET TO STOP CONTINUOUS TRANSFER

5304	024344	000000	INTRNO: 0	:SET ON DL11 TRANS. INITIALIZATION
5305	024346	000000	INTRN1: 0	
5306	024350	000000	INTRN2: 0	
5307	024352	000000	INTRN3: 0	
5308	024354	000000	RESTR0: 0	:CONTAINS 1ST FREE LOCATION AFTER
5309	024356	000000	RESTR1: 0	:THE USER DATA
5310	024360	000000	RESTR2: 0	
5311	024362	000000	RESTR3: 0	
5312	024364	000000	XFER0: 0	
5313	024366	000000	XFER1: 0	
5314	024370	000000	XFER2: 0	
5315	024372	000000	XFER3: 0	
5316	024374	000000	BUSY0: 0	:SET IF DOING CONTINUOUS TRANSFERS
5317	024376	000000	BUSY1: 0	
5318	024400	000000	BUSY2: 0	
5319	024402	000000	BUSY3: 0	
5320	024404	000000	BUF0R0: 0	
5321	024406	000000	BUF1R0: 0	
5322	024410	000000	BUF2R0: 0	
5323	024412	000000	BUF3R0: 0	
5324	024414	000000	BUF0R1: 0	
5325	024416	000000	BUF1R1: 0	
5326	024420	000000	BUF2R1: 0	
5327	024422	000000	BUF3R1: 0	
5328	024424	000000	START: 0	
5329	024426	000000	DISPSW: 0	
5330	024430	000000	SELECT: 0	
5331	024432	000000	SHFTSW: 0	
5332	024434	000000	SHFPRT: 0	
5333	024436	000000	SAVOLD: 0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
5334	024440	000000	TEMP1: 0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
5335	024442	000000	TEMP2: 0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
5336	024444	000000	MESPRT: 0	:SOFTWARE PRINT INHIBIT SW.
5337	024446	000000	MESPT1: 0	
5338	024450	000000	SAVEPC: 0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE OF 'PC'
5339	024452	000000	SAVPSW: 0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE OF 'PSW'
5340	024454	000000	SAV2PC: 0	
5341	024456	000000	SAV2SW: 0	
5342	024460	000000	KSTOR1: 0	:PERMANENT STORAGE
5343	024462	000000	KSTOR2: 0	:PERMANENT STORAGE
5344	024464	000000	KSTOR3: 0	:PERMANENT STORAGE
5345	024466	000000	KSTOR4: 0	:PERMANENT STORAGE
5346	024470	000000	KSTOR5: 0	
5347	024472	000000	KSTOR6: 0	
5348				
5349				
5350				:HERE STARTS A '1200' WORD 'VT' BUFFER USED FOR ALL
5351				:VT DISPLAY TESTS. DATA TO BE DISPLAYED IS ASSEMBLED
5352				:IN EACH INDIVIDUAL TEST AND STORED HERE.
5353	024474	031	VTBUFF: .BYTE	EOS
5354	024476	031		.BYTE EOS
5355				
5356				
5357		000001		.END

ASSEMBL=	104015	1259#	1550	1555	1558	1570	1587	1604	1617	166C	2999	3713		
AUDIO =	00020C	1448#	3030	4425	4594									
AUTOLL	012504	3429	3436#											
AUTOST	013272	3482	3553#											
AUTOUT	013304	3436	3559#											
AUTSWC	024274	3428	3459*	3516*	3554*	3559*	3560*	3561	3563*	3564	5284#			
AUTSW1	024276	5295#												
AUTSW2	024300	5286#												
AUTSW3	024302	5287#												
AVECTR	024130	1646*	2955*	2963*	3010*	3075*	3787	4375*	4376*	5240#				
BINDEC=	104024	1266#	3180	3183	3186	3189	3192	3195	3198	3201	3206	3209	3212	3215
		3220	3223	3226	3229									
		146#	2427	2432	4304									
BLANK =	000361	147#	3417	4300										
BLINK =	000362	3457*	3543*	3634	3637*	5282#								
BLKERR	024262	1445#	4302											
BOLD =	000364	3118*	3317	3371*	5320#									
BUFORO	024404	3119*	3318	3372*	5324#									
BUFOR1	024414	3121*	3332	3382*	5321#									
BUF1RO	024406	3122*	3333	3383*	5325#									
BUF1R1	024416	3159*	3347	3393*	5322#									
BUF2RO	024410	3160*	3348	3394*	5326#									
BUF2R1	024420	3142*	3362	3404*	5323#									
BUF3RO	024412	3143*	3363	3405*	5327#									
BUF3R1	024422	3446	3456*	3472	3487	3494*	3646*	5315#						
BLSYO	024374	5317#												
BLSY1	024376	5318#												
BLSY2	024400	5319#												
BLSY3	024402	1466#	1828	1841	1854	1867	1878							
CAR =	000010	2921	2927#											
CHKFK0	007646	2931	2933	2935	2936#									
CHKFK1	007704	2940	2943#	2978	2981									
CHKFK2	007730	2950	2952	2957#										
CHKFK4	010004	3759*	3770*	3771	3790	3792*	4346*	4351	4358*	5247#				
CHRCNT	024146	3179	3464*	3503	3505*	3508	3510*	5272#						
CHRCT0	024230	3191	5273#											
CHRCT1	024232	3205	5274#											
CHRCT2	024234	3219	5275#											
CHRCT3	024236	2969	4813#											
CHREND	020725	2938	2976#											
CHRRER	010100	2915	4619#											
CHRTAB	020464	4427	4435#	4450	448C	4527								
CKHALT	017520	1647	2660	2677	2693	2709	2723	2972	4268#					
CLRFKY	016710	1452#	4308											

H08

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 99
 DBVTAC.P11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DELAY = 104004	1250*	2269	2363	2380	2405	2430	2433	2505					
DELAYL= 104020	1262*	2340	3090	3091	4064	4075	4384						
DISPLA= 104000	1246*	2264	2286	2313	2316	2320	2324	2328	2351	2396	2422	2446	2462
	2477	2495	2522	2544	2784	2803	2822	2842	2857	2913	2953	2961	3006
	4107												
DISPMS 011610	3112	3116	3140	3157	3234*	3237							
DISPSW 024426	4017	4383*	4385*	5329*									
DL11A 010726	3123	3127*											
DL11B 010750	3127	3130*											
DL11C 011076	3144	3147*											
DL11D 011230	3161	3164*											
DONESW 024162	1652*	3818*	4063*	4070	5253*								
EMTOK 001220	1279	1281*											
EMTSRV 001200	1230	1275*											
EMTTAB 001240	1283	1289*											
ENDCUR 006132	2507	2512*											
ENDEOS 005654	2407	2411*											
ENDTST= 104006	1252*	2192	2273	2332	2383	2411	2436	2512	2844	2894	2974		
EOL = 000012	1449*												
EOP = 000014	1450*	3478	3540	3588	3629								
EOS = 000031	1451*	3236	3420	3451	3492	3506	3512	3625	3643	3694	3699	4048	5353
	5354												
EOSBUF= 104005	1251*	2266	2288	2315	2353	3092	4373						
ERFLG0 024334	3188	3416*	3462*	3636*	3655	3661*	5300*						
ERFLG1 024336	3200	5301*											
ERFLG2 024340	3214	5302*											
ERFLG3 024342	3228	5303*											
ERRMES 020166	4475*	4495*	4501*	4544*									
ERROR = 104400	1245*	1768	1779	1790	1802	1814	1820	1831	1844	1858	1870	1881	1897
	1910	1922	1937	1953	1965	1985	2004	2028	2031	2045	2061	2077	2091
	2105	2120	2135	2140	2156	2181	2248	2557	2569	2581	2592	2604	2618
	2633	2645	2657	2676	2692	2708	2726	2730	2739	2743	2754	2765	2769
	2795	2814	2833										
ERTRAP 016456	1225	4203*											
EXITFO 007544	2875	2884	2889*										
EXITF1 007564	2873	2893*											
EXITSF 005160	2233	2252*											
EXREPT 010334	3021	3042*											
EXTCHR 010036	2928	2958	2960	2965*									
EXTPRT 020252	4538	4564*											
EXTTY 014552	3802*												
EXTVTR 020112	4507	4526*											
FCSET 001620	1457*	1500*	1552*	3941									
FCSET1 001622	1458*	3929	3932*	3940*	3965*	3974*							
FIELD5 024144	2916*	2932	2939	2941*	2977	2979*	3011*	3031	3033*	3036	3038*	5246*	
FKCHAR 007576	1715	2912*	2955	2963	2975								
FKCSR 001474	1394*	2536	2870	2891*	2893*	2927	2968*	3020	3042*	4262*	4269*	4433	4477
	4540*												
FKCSR4=%000004	1207*	2536*	2555	2564*	2565	2570*	2577*	2578*	2579	2582*	2588*	2590	2602
	2605*	2613*	2616	2619*	2626*	2627	2629*	2630*	2631	2639*	2640	2643	2671*
	2687*	2703*	2736*	2737	2740*	2741	2750*	2752	2755*	2762*	2763	2767	2770*
	2771*	2783*	2793	2796*	2812	2815*	2821*	2831	2834*	2835*			
	1395*	2751	2766	2872	2929	3022	4434						
FKDATA 001476	1232	2539	4423*										
FKERR 017446	1713	2856*	2895										
FKFUN 007416	1396*	1512*	1523*	1571*	1588*	1675	1676*	1677	1679*	2667*	2693*	2699*	4259*

FKLDA	001472	4270*							
FKLDB	001470	1393#	2877	2889*					
FKLOGI	006236	1392#	2883	2890*	4189				
FKLVL	001502	1711	2529	2544#	2947				
FKREPT	010126	1397#	2668*	2684*	2700*	4193	4261*	4270	4271*
FKRPTA	010144	1717	2995#	3010					
FKRPTB	010160	2996	3001#						
FKT1	006246	3000	3005#	3007					
FKT10	006504	2540	2552#	4598					
FKT11	006532	2638#							
FKT12	006566	2651#							
FKT13	006640	2666#							
FKT14	006714	2682#							
FKT15	006770	2698#							
FKT16	007040	2715#							
FKT17	007072	2727	2735#						
FKT2	006262	2749#							
FKT20	007120	2556	2563#						
FKT21	007166	2761#							
FKT22	007254	2779#							
FKT23	007320	2802#							
FKT24	007372	2820#							
FKT3	006314	2781	2841#						
FKT4	006342	2576#							
FKT5	006362	2587#							
FKT6	006412	2598#							
FKT7	006446	2611#							
FKCCSR	001334	2625#							
FKODAT	001336	1324#	3174*	3426	3439	3513*			
FKCINT	001340	1325#	3443						
FKOLDA	001332	1326#	3106*						
FKOLDB	001330	1323#							
FKOLVL	001342	1322#	1510	1563	4178				
FK1CSR	001350	1327#	3107*						
FK1DAT	001352	1333#	3175*						
FK1INT	001354	1334#							
FK1LDA	001346	1335#	3108*						
FK1LDB	001344	1332#							
FK1LVL	001356	1331#	4181						
FK2CSR	001364	1336#	3109*						
FK2DAT	001366	1342#	3165*						
FK2INT	001370	1343#							
FK2LDA	001362	1344#	3153*						
FK2LDB	001360	1341#							
FK2LVL	001372	1340#	4184						
FK3CSR	001400	1345#	3154*						
FK3DAT	001402	1351#	3148*						
FK3INT	001404	1352#							
FK3LDA	001376	1353#	3136*						
FK3LDB	001374	1350#							
FK3LVL	001406	1349#	4187						
FLGERR	012412	1354#	3137*						
FREPT0	010234	3416#	3441	3527	3595	3603	3608	3611	
FREPT1	010260	3015	3020#						
FREP*2	010330	3024	3028#						
		3032	3035	3037	3040#				

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM
DBVTAC.P11 CROSS REFERENCE TAB

MACY 11 27 (732)

16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 101

[illegible]

MES10	022077	2523	5008#
MES11	022251	2525	5036#
MES13	022370	4475	5051#
MES14	022433	3009	5057#
MES15	022506	2998	5065#
MES16	022526	4501	5069#
MES17	022571	4495	5076#
MES18	022655	4339	5085#
MES19	022704	4336	5089#
MES2	021240	2545	4920#
MES20	023013	1753	5109#
MES21	023037	4108	5114#
MES22	023077	2954	5121#
MES23	023143	2962	5129#
MES24	023204	2265	5135#
MES25	023240	2287	5140#
MES26	023270	2314	5144#
MES27	023315	2352	5148#
MES3	021263	1629	4924#
MES30	023341	2397	5152#
MES31	023371	2423	5157#
MES33	023421	2447	5162#
MES34	023445	2463	5166#
MES35	023465	2478	5169#
MES36	023512	2496	5173#
MES37	023544	2073	2101
MES38	023555	2085	2114
MES39	023566	2317	5185#
MES4	021312	2914	4929#
MES40	023611	2321	5150#
MES41	023635	2325	5195#
MES42	023661	2329	5200#
MES43	023711	3836	5205#
MES44	023731	3829	5209#
MES5	021376	1616	4939#
MES5A	022126	4215	5014#
MES6	021506	2785	4953#
MES6A	021534	2804	4957#
MES6B	021562	2823	4961#
MES6C	022150	4219	5018#
MES7	021610	2191	2843
MES8	021634	3712	4972#
MES80	022157	3234	5020#
MES9	021651	3076	3077
MFCP	021440	1549	4946#
MFKP	024033	1567	5224#
MONITR	002526	1627	1637#
MOVBLK	005716	2431#	2435
MOVEIT	015112	3886#	3897
MOVE1	014102	3685#	3697
MOVE2	014136	3689	3695#
MRJNNI	014750	1565*	1569
MTRSWH	024166	1544	1649#
MUTP	024026	1582	5223#
MXORH	023752	4557	5214#
NOP =	000240	1214#	

[illegible]

M08

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 104
 DBVTAD.P11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

RECVDD	014004	3656	3660	3663*														
RECVEE	014010	3658	3664*															
RECVIT	013362	3289	3294	3300	3306	3577*												
RECVON	013444	3581	3587	3591*														
RECVOC	011766	3098	3288*															
RECVOA	013472	3592	3594	3599*														
RECVOB	013540	3600	3605	3610	3613*													
RECVOC	013676	3633	3642*	3670														
RECVOD	013706	3589	3630	3645*														
RECVOE	014016	3618	3627	3650	3665*													
RECV1	012000	3100	3293*															
RECV2	012012	3149	3299*															
RECV3	012024	3132	3305*															
RELOAD	012556	3447	3450*	3484	3653													
REPORT	005126	2235	2243*															
REPTER	010264	3027	3030*															
REPTOK	010312	3026	3029	3036*														
RESCNT	005472	2355*	2362															
RESTR0	024354	3453*	3474	3476	3493*	3654	5308*											
RESTR1	024356	5309*																
RESTR2	024360	5310*																
RESTR3	024362	5311*																
RETURN	020406	1742*	2263*	2285*	2312*	2350*	2395*	2421*	2445*	2461*	2476*	2494*	2521*	2540*				
		2782*	2856*	2912*	3007*	3073*	3728*	4109	4588	4593*	4598*	4611						
RINT0	001540	1416*	1531	1596	3098*													
RINT1	001544	1418*	3100*															
RINT2	001550	1420*	3149*															
RINT3	001554	1422*	3132*															
RLVLO	001542	1417*	3099*															
RLVL1	001546	1419*	3101*															
RLVL2	001552	1421*	3150*															
RLVL3	001556	1423*	3133*															
RUNEM	016000	4067	4069	4075*														
RUNEXT	016006	4077*																
RUNSWH	024150	1650*	1730*	4066	5248*													
RO	=%000000	1196*	1509*	1517*	1521*	1528*	1530*	1539*	1564*	1575*	1578*	1592*	1595*	1610*				
		2089*	2118*	2152*	2153*	2167*	2175	2176	2206*	2215*	2223	2228*	2230	2243				
		2249	2301	2355*	2357*	2372*	2373	2375*	2376	2377*	2402*	2403*	2409*	2409*				
		2427*	2431*	2432*	2501*	2502	2503*	2508*	2509	2510*	2565*	2566*	2567	2599*				
		2600*	2612*	2614*	2652*	2655*	2669*	2672*	2685*	2688*	2701*	2704*	2707*	2791*				
		2806*	2810*	2825*	2829*	2859*	2879	2880*	2882*	2889	2942*	2948*	2990*	3034*				
		3039*	3041*	3094*	3095*	3096	3110*	3111	3114	3117*	3118	3119	3178*	3181*				
		3184*	3187*	3190*	3193*	3196*	3199*	3204*	3207*	3210*	3213*	3218*	3221*	3224*				
		3227*	3312	3317*	3327	3332*	3342	3347*	3357	3362*	3371	3377*	3382	3389*				
		3393	3399*	3404	3410*	3417*	3418*	3419*	3420*	3450*	3451*	3476*	3478*	3492*				
		3493	3506*	3511*	3512*	3580	3586*	3623*	3624*	3625*	3638*	3639*	3640*	3642*				
		3643*	3654*	3693*	3694*	3698*	3699*	3913*	3922*	3931*	3934*	4035*	4046*	4048*				
		4051*	4053	4084	4102*	4156*	4157*	4160*	4161*	4162	4178*	4181*	4184*	4187*				
		4191	4243*	4246*	4300*	4302*	4304*	4306*	4308*	4389*	4391*	4428*	4452	4454*				
		4496																
R1	=%000001	1197*	1489*	1490	1492*	1493	1669	1670*	1673*	1678*	1765*	1766*	1776*	1777*				
		1786*	1787*	1788	1816*	1817*	1818	2166*	2178*	2220*	2221*	2222*	2234*	2236				
		2238*	2240*	2241	2354*	2360*	2361	2401*	2406*	2428*	2434*	2500*	2506*	2716*				
		2719*	2724	2728	2788*	2789*	2807*	2808*	2826*	2827*	2860*	2885	2886*	2888*				
		2890	2915*	2936	2937	2951	2959	2965	2969	3022*	3025	3028	3041	3234*				
		3235	3236	3313	3318*	3328	3333*	3343	3348*	3358	3363*	3372	3376*	3383				

SCOPEC	020272	1290	4576*																	
SCOPEF	020404	1747*	3727*	4429	4455	4551	4583	4585*	4589*	4597*										
SCOPEG	020350	4582	4584	4589*																
SCOPI	020312	4591*	4604																	
SELECT	024430	2074*	2086*	2102*	2115*	2216	5330*													
SERFKC	011626	3106	3241*																	
SERFK1	011642	3108	3247*																	
SERFK2	011656	3153	3253*																	
SERFK3	011672	3136	3259*																	
SERVAA	012664	3445	3468*																	
SERVAB	012706	3474*	3491																	
SERVBB	012770	3477	3479	3492*	3663															
SERVBC	013030	3499*	3535																	
SERVCC	013064	3502	3508*	3555	3565	3573														
SERVCE	011326	3178*	3203	3217	3230															
SERVDX	013116	3509	3515*																	
SERVFK	012444	3242	3248	3254	3260	3426*														
SERVOA	012530	3440	3443*																	
SERVOB	012730	3469	3481*																	
SERVOC	013036	3490	3501*																	
SERVOO	013106	3435	3449	3467	3471	3473	3488	3500	3504	3507	3513*	3517								
SERVOO	012514	3427	3439*																	
SETBFO	012036	3241	3264	3288	3311*															
SETBF1	012102	3247	3270	3293	3326*															
SETBF2	012152	3253	3276	3299	3341*															
SETBF3	012222	3259	3282	3305	3356*															
SETED	002700	1516	1527	1573	1590	1669*														
SETFKA	016442	4191*	4194																	
SETLNE=	104007	1253*	2300																	
SETUPF	006174	2536*	2546	3719	3723															
SETUPV	003026	1736*	1755	3721																
SETUTO	016360	4170	4177*																	
SETUT1	016376	4172	4181*																	
SETUT2	016410	4174	4184*																	
SETUT3	016422	4176	4187*																	
SHFBAD	005074	2226	2234*																	
SHFCUR	006106	2505*	2511																	
SHFEND	021024	2056	4887*																	
SHFEOL	005536	2373*	2379																	
SHFLST	005032	2223*																		
SHFMES	020026	2073*	2085*	2101*	2114*	4513*														
SHFPRT	024434	1746*	5332*																	
SHFTBF	020726	2022	2024	2039	2041	2167	2168	2202	2203	2205	4825*									
SHFTSW	024432	1745*	2129*	2207*	4459	4489	4508	5331*												
SHF32	005046	2227*	2250																	
SHF64	005060	2224	2230*																	
SHIFT	005004	2076	2090	2104	2119	2215*	2229	2242	2251											
JP	=%000006	1202*	1275*	1276*	1277*	1278	1281*	1282*	1283*	1284*	1285	1482*	1639*	2136*						
		2157*	2182*	2252*	3311	3312*	3313*	3314*	3315*	3316*	3326	3327*	3328*	3329*						
		3330*	3331*	3341	3342*	3343*	3344*	3345*	3346*	3356	3357*	3358*	3359*	3360*						
		3361*	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3384	3385	3386	3387	3388	3395	3396						
		3397	3398	3399	3406	3407	3408	3409	3410	3418	3421*	3422*	3423*	3424*						
		3882*	3923*	3927*	4077*	4084*	4085*	4086*	4087*	4088*	4089*	4090*	4091	4095*						
		4096	4097	4098	4099	4100	4101	4102	4115	4116	4117	4118	4119*	4120*						
		4121*	4122*	4123*	4124*	4125*	4126*	4127*	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138						
		4139	4140	4141	4142*	4143*	4144*	4145*	4154	4155*	4206	4208	4259	4260*						

		4278	4279*	4349*	4374	4375	4377*	4431	4457	4478	4504	4586	4590	4592*
SPACE =	104016	4593												
SPACEX	014326	1260*	4550	4555	4561									
SPCHR1	014450	3740*	3742*	3744*	4399*	4400*	4402*	4406*	4408*	4410*				
SPCHR3	014532	3766	3768	3779*										
SPCHR4	014540	3789	3796*											
SPCHRS	014554	3798*												
SRHEOL	005526	3772	3799	3803*										
SRHEOS	005634	2371*	2382											
SRIDE =	000004	2405*	2410											
SRIDO =	000014	1464*	2025	2042	2059	2074								
SRODE =	000006	1468*	2102											
SRODO =	000016	1465*	2086											
SRRVFK	007450	1469*	2115											
SRVFOB	007522	2863	2869*											
STACK	024132	2878	2883*											
START	024424	1482	1639	2136	2157	2182	5241*							
STC000	024220	3096	3321*	3336*	3351*	3366*	3450	3496	3545	3578	3586	5328*		
STC001	024222	3455*	3619	3626*	3648*	5268*								
STC002	024224	5269*												
STC003	024226	5270*												
STERR	013462	5271*												
STOP0	024324	3595*												
STOP1	024326	3448*	3454*	3651	5296*									
STOP2	024330	5297*												
STOP3	024332	5298*												
STRIPN	017200	5299*												
STUNIT	016320	4328	4350*	4364										
SWAPEM	024164	1625	1645	3824	4169*									
SWPEXT	014720	1620*	1624*	1640*	1644*	3819	5254*							
SWR	001324	3826	3835*											
		1318*	1500	1503	1505	1512	1515	1523	1526	1534	1542	1656	2245	2780
		2930	2934	3002	3004	3530	3582	3593	3613	3657	3669	3717	3839	4019
		4021	4068	4426	4435	4449	4506	4516	4519	4537	4577	4581	4607	
SWR0	001326	1319*												
SW00 =	000001	1192*	3532	3584	3593	3615	3669							
SW01 =	000002	1191*	3532	3584	3615									
SW02 =	000004	1190*												
SW03 =	000010	1189*												
SW04 =	000020	1188*												
SW05 =	000040	1187*												
SW06 =	000100	1186*												
SW07 =	000200	1185*												
SW08 =	000400	1184*												
SW09 =	001000	1183*												
SW10 =	002000	1182*												
SW11 =	004000	1181*	4021											
SW12 =	010000	1180*	2245	3839	4068									
SW13 =	020000	1179*	4506											
SW14 =	040000	1178*	2930	4019										
SW15 =	100000	1177*												
SYSIT1	01046*	3093*												
SYSTST	010344	1719	3073*	3075										
TAGA	006560	2654	2659*											
TAGAB	006630	2667	2675*											
TAGAH	007274	2807*	2811											

TAGB	006704	2683	2691*																	
TAGC	006760	2699	2707*																	
TAGFA	007010	2718	2722*																	
TAGFH	007210	2782	2783*																	
TAGH	007230	2788*	2792																	
TAGI	007344	2826*	2830																	
TAGVA	004544	2132	2136*																	
TAGVB	004410	2078	2092*																	
TAGVC	004502	2106	2121*																	
TAGVD	004624	2150	2156*																	
TAGVE	004672	2172*	2179																	
TAGVF	004716	2171	2181*																	
TAG1X	011112	3149*	3169																	
TAG2X	011246	3131	3168*																	
TAG3X	011256	3166	3170*																	
TEMP1	024440	2917*	2949	2956*	4016*	4025*	4091*	4095	4475*	4498*	4502*	4562*	5334*							
TEMP2	024442	2918*	2957	2964*	3982*	3983*	4012*	4014*	4023*	4551*	4552*	4554	5335*							
TERMTB	015520	3917	3989*																	
TESTSW	013760	3434	3657*																	
TESTX	014162	1721	3709*																	
TEST00	002750	1665	1685*																	
TEST01	002752	1687*																		
TEST02	002754	1689*																		
TEST03	002756	1691*																		
TEST04	002760	1693*																		
TEST05	002762	1695*																		
TEST06	002764	1697*																		
TEST07	002766	1699*																		
TEST10	002770	1701*																		
TEST11	002772	1703*																		
TEST12	002774	1705*																		
TEST13	002776	1707*																		
TEST14	003000	1709*																		
TEST15	003002	1711*																		
TEST16	003004	1713*																		
TEST17	003006	1715*																		
TEST20	003010	1717*																		
TEST21	003012	1719*																		
TEST22	003014	1721*																		
THEND =	104023	1265*	2293	2452	2468	2483	2527													
TITLE	021027	1547	4894*																	
TKB	001316	1315*	3763																	
TKS	001314	1314*	3751	3761	4317*															
KSFLG	014330	1304	3749																	
TOPC	024156	4206*	4209*																	

VTDUMP	017764	4499	4504*											
VTEOL	005454	1693	2334	2350*	2384									
VTEOS	005574	1695	2395*	2412										
VTERRA	017312	4380*	4390	4393										
VTERR	017532	1741	4447*											
VTERR1	017614	4460	4464*											
VTERR2	017620	4463	4465*											
VTERR1	017336	4381	4387*											
VTERR2	017344	4389*												
VFJCU	005766	1701	2461*	2469										
V*INT	001514	1403*	4278*	4291*										
V*LOGI	003122	1685	1731	1750*	2846									
VTLVL	001516	1404*	4280*	4291	4292*									
VTMAR	001512	1402*	1737	4462	4464	4523								
VTMARS=%000005		1209*	1737*	1776	1812	1816	1829	1842	1856	1868	1879	1895	1908	1920
		1935	1951	1963	1983	2002	2043	2225	2232	2241				
VTMD1A	005274	2292	2297*	2303										
VTMD2A	005342	2318*												
VTMC2B	005434	2319	2323	2327	2331	2336*								
VTMES	017246	1289	4371*											
VTMOD1	005226	1689	2285*	2294										
VTMOD2	005322	1691	2295	2312*	2333									
VTNORM	017736	4490	4500*											
VTODD	006136	1707	2521*	2528										
VTREST	003136	1755*	2195											
VTRUN	003016	1709	1730*											
VTSAR	001506	1400*	1891*	1893*	1904*	1906*	1916*	1919*	1930*	1933*	1945*	1947*	1960*	1980*
		1999*	2022*	2039*	2056*	2130*	2148*	2168*	2175*	2202*	2218*	2525*	4053*	4162*
VTWORS	006014	1703	2476*	2484										
VTOCAR	001410	1358*	1520	1577	4179									
VTDCSR	001414	1360*	3088*	3172*										
VTQINT	001420	1362*												
VTOLVL	001422	1363*												
VTOMAR	001416	1361*												
VTOSAR	001412	1359*	3076*	3114*										
VT1	003142	1742	1761*											
VTICAR	001424	1367*	4182											
VTICSR	001430	1369*	3089*	3173*										
VTIINT	001434	1371*												
VTILVL	001436	1372*												
VTIMAR	001432	1370*												
VTISAR	001426	1368*	3077*	3115*										
VT10	003422	1852*												
VT11	003452	1864*												
VT12	003500	1875*												
VT13	003540	1890*												
VT14	003576	1903*												
VT15	003634	1915*												
VT16	003666	1929*												
VT17	003730	1944*												
VT2	003166	1774*												
VT2CAR	001440	1376*	4185											
VT2CSR	001444	1378*	3083*	3164*										
VT2INT	001450	1380*												
VT2LVL	001452	1381*												
VT2MAR	001446	1379*												

[illegible]

[illegible]

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 114
 CBV*AC.F11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

FK*λ	1243#	2563	2576	2587	2598	2611	2625	2638	2651	2666	2682	2698	2715	2735	2749
	2761	2779	2802	2820	2841										
*H	1243#	1774	1784	1797	1809	1826	1839	1852	1864	1875	1890	1903	1915	1929	1944
	1959	1972	1979	1991	1997	2013	2021	2038	2055	2070	2099	2127	2147	2165	2183
*S	1242#	2563	2576	2587	2598	2611	2625	2638	2651	2666	2682	2698	2715	2735	2749
	2761	2779	2802	2820	2841										
*X	1243#	1774	1784	1797	1809	1826	1839	1852	1864	1875	1890	1903	1915	1929	1944
	1959	1972	1979	1991	1997	2013	2021	2038	2055	2070	2099	2127	2147	2165	2183

J09

V*20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 116
 DBVTAC.P11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

ACC	1283	1672	1676	1679	2252	3421	3579	3724	3726	3856	3882	3923	3927	4077	4155
	4236	4260	4279	4349	4357	4377	4592								
ASL	1281	1662	4361	4362	4363	4521									
ASR	4343	4344	4345												
BEA	1560	1562	1572	1589	1614	1627	1751	1767	1778	1789	1801	1813	1819	1830	1843
	1857	1869	1880	1896	1909	1921	1936	1952	1964	1984	2003	2030	2044	2233	2242
	2244	2246	2250	2407	2507	2556	2568	2580	2591	2603	2628	2632	2641	2644	2742
	2873	2878	2884	2933	2940	2944	2946	2970	2996	3026	3029	3037	3087	3169	3433
	3447	3471	3475	3482	3484	3486	3504	3533	3589	3602	3607	3616	3618	3630	3633
	3650	3652	3656	3660	3710	3750	3791	3797	3804	3826	3838	3865	3925	3930	3946
	3948	3950	3952	3954	3956	3959	3960	3962	3964	3967	3969	3971	4170	4172	4174
	4176	4316	4331	4333	4347	4355	4388	4490	4509	4517	4535	4565	4608		
BGE	3689														
BGT	1664	3535	3581	3741	4359	4563									
BHI	3720														
BHIS	2729	3509													
BIC	1282	1504	1551	1661	1766	1777	1787	1817	2221	2240	2566	2629	2980	2981	2986
	2887	3005	3006	3531	3560	3583	3614	3679	3764	4229	4290	4356	4500	4518	4520
	4540														
BICB	3691	3890													
BIS	2234	2238	2564	2577	2588	2613	2626	2630	2639	2736	2740	2750	2762	2771	2783
	2835	2882	2888	2891	2893	2947	2968	2976	3030	3042	3513	3563	3891	4262	4281
	4425	4522	4594												
BISB	3692	3831	4245												
BIT	2026	2029	2043	2046	2059	2236	2245	2579	2602	2616	2627	2631	2640	2741	2780
	2930	3561	3593	3601	3606	3669	3839	4019	4021	4068	4506	4516	4537	4577	4581
	4607														
BITB	3892														
BLE	3944														
BLOS	2725														
BLT	3203	3217	3536												
BMI	1506	2139	2738	2764	2794	2832	3427	3658	3766	3768	3772				
BNE	1279	1497	1518	1529	1540	1545	1576	1593	1611	1622	1642	1654	1674	1895	1939
	2007	2027	2047	2060	2154	2174	2179	2224	2226	2231	2237	2303	2359	2362	2374
	2379	2382	2435	2601	2615	2617	2656	2673	2689	2705	2720	2781	2790	2792	2809
	2811	2828	2830	2875	2931	2938	2950	2952	2958	2960	2966	2978	3024	3032	3079
	3097	3131	3237	3429	3431	3445	3469	3473	3488	3490	3502	3523	3526	3541	3562
	3595	3592	3594	3620	3622	3635	3670	3697	3780	3783	3789	3799	3806	3820	3840
	3860	3897	3912	3920	3937	3942	3984	4018	4020	4022	4024	4026	4037	4050	4067
	4069	4073	4106	4159	4194	4212	4239	4242	4352	4391	4407	4424	4448	4460	4492
	4507	4538	4542	4578	4580	4582									
BP	2753	2768	2813	2871	2928	2935	3021	3440	3600	3738	3752	3762	3774	3858	3870
	3893	4235	4401	4409	4414	4427	4436	4450	4584						
BR	1479	1491	1543	1657	1668	2078	2106	2155	2180	2193	2194	2229	2235	2239	2251
	2268	2272	2274	2294	2295	2298	2333	2334	2339	2384	2410	2412	2437	2454	2469
	2484	2511	2513	2528	2529	2558	2674	2690	2706	2727	2845	2855	2895	2923	2975
	2981	3000	3017	3027	3035	3084	3166	3230	3290	3295	3301	3307	3443	3467	3477
	3479	3491	3500	3507	3517	3555	3565	3573	3587	3605	3610	3627	3641	3671	3684
	3715	3722	3776	3795	3810	3867	3873	3885	3933	3939	4013	4180	4182	4186	4337
	4364	4390	4393	4463	4499	4556	4604								
CLP	1480	1620	1623	1640	1643	1650	1651	1652	1738	1739	1745	1746	1747	1791	1803
	1815	1832	1833	1845	1846	1855	1882	1883	1918	1966	1986	2005	2032	2050	2062
	2129	2172	2206	2267	2290	2336	2354	2524	2537	2578	2670	2716	2770	2774	2786
	2788	2805	2807	2824	2826	2834	2859	2860	2861	2875	2916	2917	2919	2919	2941
	3011	3012	3038	3095	3176	3319	3320	3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	3457	3458	3459
	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464	3465	3466	3515	3516	3538	3542	3543	3646	3647	3648

K09

VT20 SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TEST PROGRAM MACY11 27(732) 16-FEB-77 09:54 PAGE 117
 DBV*AD.P11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- PERMANENT SYMBOLS

	3661	3662	3727	3742	3759	3760	3818	3822	3932	3940	3974	4014	4052	4104	4152
	4177	4228	4263	4271	4282	4292	4318	4350	4372	4385	4399	4404	4410	4494	4589
CLRB	2357	3499													
CMP	1561	1621	1641	1663	1788	1800	1812	1829	1842	1879	1895	1908	1935	1963	1983
	2002	2223	2225	2230	2232	2241	2243	2249	2361	2567	2724	2728	2872	2874	2943
	2951	2959	2965	2969	3078	3086	3096	3130	3168	3202	3216	3508	3532	3580	3584
	3615	3719	3771	3936	3943	4171	4173	4175	4193	4330	4332	4354	4583	4586	4635
CMPB	2373	2937	3025	3028	3236	3444	3468	3481	3483	3485	3489	3501	3540	3588	3621
	3629	3632	3765	3767	3779	3782	3788	3796	3798	3803	3859	3864	3945	3947	3949
	3951	3953	3955	3957	3959	3961	3963	3966	3968	3970	4169	4380	4387		
COM	3040	3470	3965												
COMB	3571														
DEC	1517	1528	1539	1575	1592	1610	1673	2178	2358	2378	2381	2406	2434	2506	3505
	3534	3688	3696	3740	3792	3896	4049	4158	4346	4358	4406	4562			
EMT	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266									
HALT	1280	1498	1501	1511	1514	1522	1525	1533	1541	1655	3001	3003	3716	4093	4213
	4437	4465	4568												
INC	1624	1644	1730	2089	2118	2153	2173	2215	2302	2360	2451	2467	2482	2526	2600
	2614	2655	2672	2688	2704	2719	2789	2791	2808	2810	2827	2829	2869	2956	2964
	2967	2979	3033	3081	3083	3088	3089	3416	3448	3510	3523	3544	3559	3626	3631
	3636	3637	3645	3675	3676	3677	3770	3823	3918	3919	3924	3935	3973	3983	4023
	4025	4036	4063	4105	4233	4238	4383	4430	4456	4493	4536	4545	4552	4585	
INCB	1574	1591	1609	4400	4408										
JMP	1239	1240	1241	1285	1507	1665	1731	2195	2846	2847	3243	3249	3255	3261	3266
	3272	3278	3284	3322	3337	3352	3367	3435	3436	3437	3653	3663	3729	3781	3787
	3807	3975	4109	4222	4340	4480	4527	4588	4611						
JSR	1516	1527	1573	1590	1625	1645	1647	1648	1755	2075	2076	2087	2090	2103	2104
	2116	2119	2131	2137	2149	2159	2170	2183	2227	2270	2292	2297	2319	2323	2327
	2331	2337	2546	2653	2660	2677	2693	2709	2717	2723	2862	2920	2972	3013	3014
	3112	3116	3140	3157	3241	3242	3247	3248	3253	3254	3259	3260	3264	3265	3270
	3271	3276	3277	3282	3283	3288	3289	3293	3294	3299	3300	3305	3306	3434	3441
	3527	3595	3603	3608	3611	3721	3723	3824	3853	3879	3981	4015	4065	4071	4076
	4237	4328	4371	4403	4405	4479	4505	4511	4515	4524					
MOV	1275	1277	1284	1478	1481	1482	1488	1489	1493	1494	1495	1500	1503	1509	1510
	1512	1515	1520	1521	1523	1526	1530	1531	1532	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1542
	1552	1556	1563	1564	1571	1577	1578	1588	1595	1596	1597	1605	1606	1607	1609
	1618	1619	1639	1646	1649	1656	1669	1670	1671	1675	1677	1678	1736	1737	1740
	1741	1742	1743	1744	1763	1765	1776	1785	1786	1798	1810	1816	1827	1828	1840
	1841	1853	1854	1865	1867	1876	1877	1878	1891	1892	1893	1904	1905	1906	1916
	1917	1930	1931	1932	1933	1945	1946	1947	1950	1960	1962	1980	1982	1998	1999
	2001	2022	2024	2025	2039	2041	2042	2056	2058	2072	2073	2074	2085	2086	2101
	2102	2114	2115	2128	2130	2136	2148	2151	2152	2157	2166	2167	2168	2175	2182
	2202	2203	2205	2207	2216	2218	2220	2228	2263	2285	2289	2291	2301	2312	2319
	2322	2326	2330	2350	2356	2370	2371	2372	2395	2401	2402	2404	2408	2421	2428
	2429	2445	2461	2476	2494	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2508	2509	2510	2521	2525
	2536	2538	2539	2540	2541	2565	2570	2582	2599	2605	2612	2619	2652	2667	2668
	2669	2671	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2755	2782	2787
	2796	2806	2815	2821	2825	2856	2877	2879	2883	2885	2889	2890	2912	2915	2955
	2963	3007	3010	3073	3075	3076	3077	3080	3082	3093	3094	3098	3099	3100	3101
	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3113	3114	3115	3117	3118
	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3132	3133	3134	3135
	3136	3137	3138	3139	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151
	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3170	3171
	3172	3173	3174	3175	3178	3179	3181	3182	3184	3185	3187	3188	3190	3191	3193
	3194	3196	3197	3199	3200	3204	3205	3207	3208	3210	3211	3213	3214	3219	3219

	3221	3222	3224	3225	3227	3228	3234	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318
	3321	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3341	3342	3343
	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362
	3363	3364	3365	3366	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3382	3383	3384	3385
	3386	3387	3388	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399	3404	3405	3406	3407	3408
	3409	3410	3450	3476	3493	3494	3495	3496	3498	3530	3545	3553	3554	3564	3577
	3578	3582	3586	3613	3654	3664	3681	3682	3683	3695	3714	3717	3725	3728	3739
	3758	3763	3769	3793	3855	3868	3871	3881	3883	3884	3895	3913	3914	3915	3916
	3917	3921	3938	3982	4012	4016	4033	4034	4046	4047	4051	4053	4054	4070	4084
	4085	4086	4087	4088	4089	4090	4091	4092	4094	4095	4096	4097	4098	4099	4100
	4101	4102	4115	4116	4117	4119	4119	4120	4121	4122	4123	4124	4125	4126	4127
	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140	4141	4142	4143	4144	4145	4153	4154
	4156	4157	4161	4162	4178	4179	4181	4182	4184	4185	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191
	4192	4206	4208	4230	4231	4232	4259	4261	4268	4269	4270	4278	4280	4289	4291
	4317	4327	4329	4348	4374	4375	4379	4402	4428	4429	4431	4433	4434	4452	4453
	4454	4455	4457	4461	4462	4464	4475	4476	4477	4479	4495	4496	4497	4498	4501
	4502	4503	4504	4510	4514	4519	4523	4551	4557	4558	4587	4590	4591	4593	4600
	4601	4603	4606												
MOVE	1565	1579	1598	2355	2375	2377	2403	2409	2427	2431	2432	2929	2942	2948	2980
	3002	3004	3022	3034	3039	3041	3235	3417	3418	3419	3420	3443	3451	3478	3492
	3506	3511	3512	3537	3547	3570	3572	3623	3624	3625	3638	3639	3640	3642	3643
	3678	3690	3693	3694	3698	3699	3775	3830	3866	3889	3894	3922	3931	3934	4035
	4048	4160	4243	4246	4300	4302	4304	4306	4308	4389	4391				
NOP	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1499	1502	1513	1524	1761	1762	2048	2092	2121	2271
	2299	2338	2552	2553	4205										
RESET	1637	1764	1775	1866	1948	1973	1992	2014	2071	2100	2141	2158	2554	2589	2642
	3074	4103	4203												
RCL	1884	1938	2006	3685	3686	3687	3886	3887	3888						
RTI	2892	2971	3043	3378	3389	3400	3411	3743	3754	3802	3834	3842	3863	3899	3985
	4027	4039	4056	4074	4078	4128	4146	4163	4240	4309	4334	4386	4411	4438	4467
	4595														
RTS	1680	1748	2208	2247	2253	2304	2341	2542	3238	3422	3514	3524	3529	3539	3546
	3548	3590	3597	3644	3665	3700	3821	3843	3926	3928	3972	4195	4244	4247	4264
	4272	4283	4293	4319	4353	4360	4415	4570							
SUB	1276	1492	4209	4210	4234	4376	4432	4458	4539						
SWAB	2222														
*RAP	1245														
TST	1278	1490	1496	1505	1544	1559	1613	1626	1653	1750	1818	1856	1868	1920	1951
	2088	2117	2138	2176	2217	2555	2590	2643	2751	2763	2766	2767	2831	2932	2934
	2939	2945	2949	2957	2977	2995	3023	3031	3036	3428	3430	3432	3439	3446	3472
	3474	3487	3503	3521	3525	3591	3599	3619	3634	3649	3651	3655	3657	3659	3709
	3749	3790	3794	3819	3825	3837	3911	3929	3941	4017	4066	4072	4211	4241	4315
	4342	4351	4423	4426	4435	4447	4449	4459	4489	4491	4508	4534	4541	4564	4579
	4602														
TSTB	2376	2737	2752	2793	2812	2870	2927	2936	3020	3426	3497	3617	3737	3751	3761
	3773	3805	3857	3869	3872	4392	4413								
WAIT	2864	2922	3016												
.ABS	1169														
.ASCII	4894	4903	4911	4920	4924	4929	4939	4946	4953	4957	4961	4966	4972	4976	4984
	4996	5008	5014	5018	5020	5028	5036	5045	5051	5057	5065	5069	5076	5085	5089
	5094	5100	5101	5103	5106	5109	5114	5121	5129	5135	5140	5144	5148	5152	5157
	5162	5166	5169	5173	5179	5182	5185	5190	5195	5200	5205	5209	5213	5214	5218
	5223	5224	5225	5231											
.BYTE	2399	2400	2425	2426	2449	2450	2465	2466	2480	2481	2498	2499	3844	3989	3990
	3991	3992	3993	3994	3995	3996	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	4003	4004	4619
	4620	4621	4622	4623	4624	4625	4626	4627	4628	4629	4630	4631	4632	4636	4637

	4638	4639	4640	4641	4642	4643	4644	4645	4646	4647	4648	4649	4650	4654	4655
	4656	4657	4658	4659	4660	4661	4662	4663	4664	4665	4666	4667	4668	4669	4670
	4674	4675	4676	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	4685	4686	4687	4688	4689	4690	4691
	4692	4693	4694	4695	4696	4697	4698	4702	4703	4704	4705	4706	4707	4708	4709
	4710	4711	4712	4713	4714	4715	4716	4720	4721	4722	4723	4724	4725	4726	4727
	4728	4729	4730	4731	4732	4736	4737	4738	4739	4740	4741	4742	4743	4744	4745
	4746	4747	4751	4752	4753	4754	4755	4756	4757	4758	4759	4760	4761	4762	4763
	4764	4768	4769	4770	4771	4772	4773	4774	4775	4776	4777	4778	4779	4780	4781
	4782	4786	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791	4792	4793	4794	4795	4796	4797	4798	4802
	4803	4804	4805	4806	4807	4808	4809	4810	4811	4812	4813	4825	4826	4827	4828
	4829	4830	4831	4832	4833	4834	4835	4836	4837	4838	4839	4840	4841	4842	4843
	4844	4845	4846	4847	4848	4849	4850	4851	4852	4853	4854	4855	4856	4857	4858
	4859	4860	4861	4862	4863	4864	4865	4866	4867	4868	4869	4870	4871	4872	4873
	4874	4875	4876	4877	4878	4879	4880	4881	4882	4883	4884	4885	4886	4887	4888
	4893	4982	4983	4995	5006	5030	5031	5032	5035	5050	5353	5354			
.ENABL	1169														
.END	5357														
.EVEN	4005	4814	5034	5222	5236										
.LIST	1169	1242	1775	1785	1798	1810	1827	1840	1853	1865	1876	1891	1904	1916	1930
	1945	1960	1973	1980	1992	1998	2014	2022	2039	2056	2071	2100	2128	2148	2166
	2190	2564	2577	2588	2599	2612	2626	2639	2652	2667	2683	2699	2716	2736	2750
	2762	2780	2803	2821	2842										
.MACRO	1242	1243													
.NLIST	1169	1242	1775	1785	1798	1810	1827	1840	1853	1865	1876	1891	1904	1916	1930
	1945	1960	1973	1980	1992	1998	2014	2022	2039	2056	2071	2100	2128	2148	2166
	2190	2564	2577	2588	2599	2612	2626	2639	2652	2667	2683	2699	2716	2736	2750
	2762	2780	2803	2821	2842										
.REM	1														
.REPT	1220														
.TITLE	1170														
.WORD	3549	3666	4253												

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
 DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

* DBVTAD.SEO/NL:TOC/SOL/CRF/PAGNUM=DSKZ:DBVTAD.P11
 RUN-TIME: 5 10 2 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 198/18=10.9
 CORE USED: 14K (27 PAGES)